

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES

3 3433 07897430 4

Presented by
Hon. Henry M. Scott, San Francisco,
to the
New York Public Library

Mar. 8, 1878.

APV
(Hord)
Hord

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

<http://www.archive.org/details/genealogyofhordf00hord>

HORSE
AND



SIR THOMAS HORD, KNIGHT.

(A Parliamentarian taken prisoner during the civil wars in England, time of Charles I.)

GENEALOGY

OF THE

HORD FAMILY

BY

REV. ARNOLD HARRIS HORD

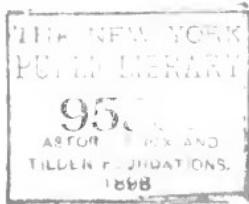
RECTOR OF EMMANUEL CHURCH, HOLMESBURG,
PHILADELPHIA

PHILADELPHIA

PRINTED BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

1898





COPYRIGHT, 1897,

BY

REV. ARNOLD HARRIS HORN

TO THE MEMORY
OF
ROBERT HORD,

THE AUTHOR OF THE EARLY MANUSCRIPT HISTORY OF
THE FAMILY,

AND TO MY FATHER,

WILLIAM TALIAFERRO HORD,

WITHOUT WHOSE PECUNIARY AID AND VALUABLE
ASSISTANCE THE PRESENT WORK COULD
NEVER HAVE BEEN COMPLETED,

This Volume

IS GRATEFULLY AND AFFECTIONATELY

Dedicated

BY THE AUTHOR.

P R E F A C E.

THE material in the following pages is a collection of all the data that can be obtained relative to the Hord family. The family traces its ancestry back to the year 1215. It is Scandinavian in origin, and its settlement in England probably took place at the time of the incursions of the Norsemen into that country. The raven, the ancient emblem carried by the Norsemen on their flags, has always been in the family coat-of-arms, and indicates the origin from which they sprung. There is a family in Sweden bearing the name of Hord, of which General Hord, a valiant officer of Charles XII. of Sweden (see Voltaire's "Life of Charles XII. of Sweden"), and his son, the Count de Hordt (see "Memoirs of Count de Hordt," published in London in 1806), a lieutenant-general in the service of Frederick the Great of Prussia, who died in Berlin in 1785, were distinguished members. This fact makes it very probable, considering the peculiarity of the name and its Scandinavian origin, that the Hord family of England was an offshoot of the Swedish family bearing the same name, and that, during the incursions of the Norsemen, some of the Scandinavian Hords settled in England. The works quoted in the fol-

lowing pages all agree that persons bearing the name of Hord are from the same stock, and that the family in England is now extinct, the last member, Miss Caroline Ann Hord, having died, about 1840, at Clapham, a suburb of London. ("Topographer and Genealogist," published in London, 1853, vol. ii. p. 515.) The "Visitations" mentioned in the following pages were periodical circuits performed by heralds at the command of the king to take cognizance of the coats-of-arms, pedigrees, and marriages of the nobility and gentry in England. They are the principal source of evidence regarding the hereditary right to bear coats-of-arms. In the records of the family in England the original spelling has been retained as far as practicable. It will also be observed that the manner of spelling the name of Hord varies in different parts of the history, owing to the fact that it was the custom in early times to spell a name according to its sound,—as, for instance, Richard Hord²¹ has a son John Hoord²², and grandsons Thomas Hoord²³ and William Hord²⁴.

There exists a tradition among some members of the family in America that John Hord, the first ancestor in Virginia, originally bore the name of Howard, and that he first settled in the colony of Maryland with his two brothers, who were the ancestors of the well-known Howard family of that State: that he was unjustly taxed, and openly resisted the colonial authorities; that he was besieged in his fort, and, finally escaping to Virginia, changed his name from Howard to Hord. It is almost unnecessary to state that the tradition, which on its very face appears to be nothing more than a fiction, after a very careful

investigation and a study of the colonial records, has been found to be entirely without foundation. Both the secretary of the Maryland Historical Society and a representative of the Howard family well qualified to express an opinion on the subject have been consulted, but with the result of showing very conclusively that there is no basis for belief in the story. The tradition, which, like most such, is entirely untrustworthy, may perhaps be accounted for by certain facts stated in the following pages. In "The Genealogy of the Hord Family in England," pages 19 and 35, it will be seen that the opinion of English genealogists is that the *Howard* family is descended from the *Hords*, and not *vise versa*, as some in America have been disposed to believe. From this fact, then, it is not unlikely that the fiction had its origin and grew into the form in which some have received it.

It will be noticed in the history of the family in England that John Hord, who came to America, is numbered "89." I have thought it advisable, however, in the history of the family in America, to begin numbering anew, so that "JOHN HORD⁸⁹" in the "English history" becomes "JOHN HORD¹" in the "American history," he being the first representative of the family in this country.

The plan adopted in this work is not original, but was selected as the best method after a careful examination of many genealogical works.

Short accounts of several families who have intermarried with the Hord family have also been introduced, with the hope that they may give the book additional interest and value; but in doing this only the *direct* line of descent has

been traced of those who actually married members of the Hord family. Collateral lines have not been given, for the reason that it would have made the scope of the work much too large.

In retaining the abbreviated forms of Christian names,—such as “Betsey” for Elizabeth, “Peggy” for Margaret, “Polly” for Mary, “Suckey” for Susan, etc.,—the aim has been to preserve the quaintness of the old manuscript from which many parts of this history have been taken, and to designate the persons by the names which they bore when living.

It is to be regretted that long delays on the part of some members of the family, to whom I have written for information about themselves, should have made it necessary for the book to be sent to press without their names appearing in it.

The family in England held for centuries a distinguished rank. The family in America has exerted an influence and occupied a position none the less useful or conspicuous, though under different conditions and in a new civilization. From a letter recently received from the Rev. Lawrence B. White, who is a grandson of Colonel White, a distinguished citizen of Caroline County, Virginia, a century ago, the author takes pleasure in quoting an extract. Referring to a small favor of which he was the recipient, Mr. White says, “Many thanks for your kindness. It bespeaks the Virginia stock of *gentry* from which yourself and family emanate, for the *Hords* were of the *first families* of the Old Dominion, ‘historic in politeness, intelligence, and hospitality.’”

That the narration of what the family has accomplished in the past may prove of interest, as well as be an incentive to its living representatives, is the author's aim in submitting to them this volume.

ARNOLD HARRIS HORD.

EMMANUEL RECTORY,
HOLMESBURG, PHILADELPHIA,

November 1, 1897.



LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

	PAGE
Sir Thomas Hord, Knight	<i>Frontispiece.</i>
Coat-of-Arms with Quarterings and Crest	18
St. Mary's Church, Bampton, Oxfordshire, England	48
Chancel of St. Mary's Church, Bampton, England	50
"Hord Chapel," St. Mary's Church, Bampton, England	52
"Cote House," Oxfordshire, England	54
"Shady Grove," Caroline County, Virginia	64
Robert Hord	82
Mrs. Elias Hord	92
John Redd Hord	98
Mrs. John Redd Hord	100
Colonel Edward Rowzee Hord	110
Judge Francis Triplett Hord, Sr.	118
Kendal Moss	120
Mrs. Christopher C. Webb	128
Mrs. Gustavus Richard Alexander Browne	132
Effie Esmanard Browne	132
Hon. Irving Murray Scott	134
Mrs. Irving Murray Scott	134
Laurance Irving Scott	136
Mrs. James Nash Brown	136
Hon. Oscar B. Hord	146
William Taliaferro Hord, United States Navy	148
Major Arnold Harris, United States Army	154
General Robert Armstrong	156
Dr. William Taliaferro Hord, Jr.	158
Judge Francis Triplett Hord, Jr.	160
Hon. William Banfield Hord	162
Mrs. Seth Cobb	170
Hon. Seth Cobb	170
Eleanor Morton Webb	172



GENEALOGY
OF THE
H O R D F A M I L Y
IN
ENGLAND



ARMS AND QUARTERINGS.

1. Argent on a chief or, a raven sable.—HORD.
2. Azure, crusilly and an orle or.—PALMER.
3. Gules, on a chevron between three leopards faces or, as many mullets sable.—PERELL.
4. Azure, a lion rampant queue-fouchee or.—STAPLETON.
5. Or, a raven sable beaked and membered gules.—MATHEW.
6. Argent on a bend sable three calves or.—VEALE.
7. Quarterly or and gules, in the first a lion passant guardant azure.
—SAY.
8. Sable, a lion rampant 2-fouchee or, an amulet for difference.
—TORRINGTON.

Crest: a nag's head couped argent, maned or.

("Topographer and Genealogist," vol. i. p. 33, by J. G. Nichols.)



COAT OF ARMS WITH QUARTERINGS AND CREST.

GENEALOGY
OF THE
H O R D F A M I L Y.

PART I.

The Hord Family in England.

PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF HORD OF THE COUNTIES OF SALOP, OXFORD, AND SURREY, IN ENGLAND, TAKEN FROM THE "TOPOGRAPHER AND GENEALOGIST," VOLUME I., PAGE 33. BY JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS, 1846.

"MR. BLAKEWAY in his 'Sheriffs of Shropshire,' page 53, speaking of this family, observes: 'It is acknowledged that the authentic genealogy of the illustrious family of the Howards does not ascend higher than Sir William Howard, who was made a judge of the Common Pleas in 1297. The arms borne by them have a striking resemblance to those of the Botilers, Barons of Wem. Hence it has been conjectured that the judge was descended from the "Hords," administrators of the estates of those barons. It is observable that none of the Howards ever prefixed "de" to their name, a fact which opposes their derivation from Hawarden, of Flintshire, as it seems to prove that the name is rather personal than local. It must also be re-

marked that the Shropshire Hords are frequently written "Hoard."

"In 1215, King John confirms to the Prior and Monks of Durham a gift which Henry de Hord made to them."

From this Henry de Hord was descended Richard Hord, or de Hord.

1. RICHARD HORD, of Walrod and Maisters near Brugenhurst, Esq., married Joyee, daughter of Sir Nicholas Young, Knight, and had issue:

2. JOHN HOORD, Lord of Walrod.
3. RICHARD HORD, of Walford.

2. JOHN, Lord of Walrod, married —, daughter and co-heir of Mortimer Blorod, and had issue:

4. RICHARD HORD, of Walrod.

4. RICHARD HORD, of Walrod, had issue:

5. RICHARD HOORDE, of Maisters, 4th year of Henry VI.

5. RICHARD, married Margaret, 1st daughter of Sir Robert Francis, Knight of Floremark, County Derby, and had issue:

6. THOMAS HORD, of Maisters, Sheriff of Salop, 1457 (Blakeway's "Sheriffs of Shropshire," p. 72).

6. THOMAS, married Alice, daughter and heiress of John Palmer, of Bridgenorth, and had issue:

7. RICHARD HORD, of Bridgenorth, County Salop.
8. — HOORDE, *de villa Salopie* (of the town of Salop).

8. — HOORDE, *de villa Salopie*, had issue:

9. JOHN HOORDE, left issue, William, who died without issue.

10. WILL'L HORD, *de villa Salopie, qui obiit sine prole* (of the town of Salop, who died without issue).

11. — *soror et heres* (sister and heiress).

7. RICHARD HORD, of Bridgenorth, married Agnes, daughter and heiress of John Perell, and had issue:

12. THOMAS HOORD, of Bridgenorth (of Maisters), *obit* (died) June 11, 1488; Sheriff of Salop, 1488 (Blakeway's "Sheriffs of Shropshire," p. 79).

12. THOMAS, married Joyce, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Stapleton, of Stapleton, Knight, *obit* (died) in the 12th year of King Henry VII., 1489, and had issue:

13. JOHN HOORD, of Bridgenorth, *obit* (died) May 31, 1494; married Alice, daughter of William Bulkeley, of Beaumaris (of Watercroft), County Chester, Esq., (who died) July 20, 1426.

14. MARY HORD, who married Sir Edmund Cornwall, Knight.

15. ALICE HORD, who married Sir Richard Lacon, Knight.

16. JANE HORD, who married Sir John Gifford, Knight.

17. ANNE HORD, who married William Charlton, of Apeley.

3. RICHARD HORD, of Walford, died in the reign of Edward II., seised of three parts of the hamlet of Wodenorton, a watermill, and a rent of £4 8s. in Salop (Inquis p. m. 1, 326). He married Eva, 1306, and had issue:

18. THOMAS HORD, who died in the reign of King Edward III., seised of two carucates of land in Newton, near Wem, in Salop (Inquis p. m. 11, 330), and a messuage in Newton (*ibid.*, 351).

19. WILLIAM HORDE, administrator to Lord Strange, 1330 (Blakeway's "Sheriffs of Shropshire," p. 53).

20. JOHN, died in the reign of King Edward III., possessed of lands and rents in Walleford and Eyton, County Salop (Inquis p. m. 11, 189).

20. JOHN HORD, married and had issue:

21. ROGER HORD, of Walford and of Stanwardyn, Sheriff of Salop, 1381, Lord of Roden, 1372 (Blakeway's "Sheriffs of Shropshire," p. 53).

21. ROGER HORD, had issue:

22. JOHN, who died in the reign of Richard II., seised of the manors of Walleford, Wodenorton, Stanwardyn in le wode, and of lands and tenements in Chelmewyke and Rhodenhurst, all in Salop (Inquis p. m. 111, 230).

22. JOHN HORD, had issue:

23. MARGARET, daughter and heiress, who married Griffith Kynaston, Esq., *qui rixit* (who lived) in the reign of Henry VI., and had issue ("Pedigree of Kynaston." Burk's "Commoners," 11, 358).

13. JOHN HOORD, of Bridgenorth, had the following issue:

24. RICHARD HORD.

25. JOYCE HORD, who married Sir Edward Grey, of Enville, County Stafford, knight.

26. JOAN HORD, married Robert Gatacre, of Gatacre.

27. THOMAS HORD, of Bridgenorth, *obiiit* (died) January 9, in the 13th year of the reign of King Henry VIII.; married Dorothy, daughter and heiress of John Harpur, of Rushall, County Stafford, and had issue one daughter, Frances, daughter and heiress, *atas* (aged) 6 in the 13th year of the reign of Henry VIII., *obiiit sine prole* (died without issue) 1570, who married Thomas Fermor, of Estnenton, County Northampton.

28. JOHN HORD, son and heir, *obiiit sine prole* (died without issue).

29. JANE HORD, married Richard Blayne, of Herts.

30. WILLIAM HORD.

31. ROBERT, *qui obiiit* (who died) 16th October, 21st year of the reign of Henry VII.

27. THOMAS HORD, left one daughter:

FRANCES, daughter and heiress, *atas* (aged) 6 in the 13th year of the reign of Henry VIII.; *obiiit sine prole* (died without issue), 1570; married Thomas Fermor, of Estnenton, County Northampton.

31. ROBERT, left issue:

32. JOHN HORD.

33. ELIZABETH.

34. ANNE.

32. JOHN HORD, *obiiit* (died) 20th April, 21st year of the reign of King Henry VII.; married Johanna, and had issue:

35. ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress, *atas 5 anni* (aged 5 years).

24. RICHARD HORD, married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Sir David Mathew, of Rader, knight; *obiiit* (died) 4th October, in the 2d and 3d year of the reign of Philip and Mary; and had issue:

36. JOHN HOORD, of Park Bromage.

36. JOHN HOORD, of Park Bromage, County Salop, *atas* (aged) 33 in the 2d and 3d year of Philip and Mary. He married Katharine, daughter of Adam Ottley, of Pitchford, County Salop, 1581; she married, secondly, August 20, 1586, at Astley Abbots, Edward Lutwyche ("Blakeway," page 189). He had issue:

37. THOMAS HOORD, of Park Bromage, 1613.

38. WILLIAM HORD, married Elizabeth, daughter of Giles Harnage.

39. GEORGE, 1531.

40. FRANCIS.

41. RICHARD, minister in Essex (baptized at Pitchford, County Salop, December 26, 1567).

42. NICHOLAS.

43. EDWARD, who married Mary, daughter of John Millet, of Hayes, County Middlesex.

44. MARY, 1581.

45. SUSAN, 1581.

46. WINNIFRED, 1581.

47. ANNE, 1581.

48. ELIZABETH, 1581.

49. DOROTHY, married Roger Barker, living in 1581.

37. THOMAS HOORD, the eldest son of John³⁶, married Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Edward Fox, of Lutford, County Hertfordshire, Esq., 1623, and had issue:

50. JOHN HOORD, son and heir, *obiit* (died) 1628.

51. CATHERINE.

52. JOHANNA.

53. MARIA.

54. ANNE.

55. BRIDGET, who married Charles Markham, of Tankerley, County York.
 56. DOROTHY, who married William Primrose, of Stoke, County Stafford.

43. EDWARD, son of John Hoord³⁶, married Mary, daughter of John Millet, of Hayes, County Middlesex, and had issue :

57. EDMUND.
 58. ELIZABETH.
 59. DOROTHY.
 60. FRANCES.
 61. ANNE.
 62. MARY.
 63. JOAN.

50. JOHN HOORD, eldest son of Thomas³⁷, married Elizabeth Grosvenor, of Bridgenorth, and had issue :

64. THOMAS HOORD.
 65. JANE HOORD.
 66. BRIDGET HORD, daughter and heiress, married, first, Thomas Edowes, Gentleman; secondly, Humphrey Vise, Gentleman.

In the "Topographer and Genealogist" this lineage follows :

67. ALLAN HORD, Esq., } Brothers.
 68. EDMUND HORD, LL.D., }

67. ALLAN HORD, Bencher of the Middle Temple, married Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Roberts, of Wyllesdon, County Middlesex, Esq., *obit* (died) March 11, 1577, *atas* (aged) 70; buried at Ewell, in Surrey. She married, secondly, Sir Lawrence Taylare, of Doddington, County Huntingdon, Knight.

67. ALLAN HORD, had issue :

69. THOMAS HORD, *obit sine prole* (died without issue); living in 1553.
 70. EDMUND HORD, *obit* (died) October 29, 1575; buried at Ewell.

71. ALLAN HORD, of Ewell and of Hord Park, County Salop, 1553; dead in 1606.
72. WILLIAM HORD.
73. JOHN HORD.
74. CATHERINE.
75. ELIZABETH.
76. MARY, living 1553.
77. DOROTHY, living 1553-1606.
78. URSULA, living 1553.

70. EDMUND HORD, died Oct. 29, buried at Ewell, and had issue as follows:

79. ARTHUR HORD, of Ewell, died possessed of divers lands in Ewell and Epsom; time of Elizabeth. (Proved in Chancery.)
81. ALEYN.
82. DOROTHY.
83. ELIZABETH.
84. ANNE.

79. ARTHUR HORD, the eldest son, married Elizabeth, daughter of —— Dunston, of Newbury, County Berkshire. She married, secondly, John Palk (*ibid.*). Arthur Hord had issue:

80. THOMAS, son and heir, of Islington, 1635, who married Elizabeth, daughter of William Philips, of County Stafford.

In the "Topographer and Genealogist" the following record is given as belonging to this line of the family, taken from the Parish Register of Ewell:

Baptized, Dec. 30th, 1640, Thomas⁸⁶, son of William Hord⁸⁵.

Baptized, Dec. 27th, 1642, William⁸⁷, son of William⁸⁵.

Baptized, Jan. 19th, 1664, JOHN HOORD⁸⁹, son of EDMUND HORD⁸⁸. JOHN⁸⁹, born Dec. 29th. He came to Virginia, 1685, and was the ancestor of the HORDS of America.

Baptized, April 11th, 1670, Mary⁹⁰, daughter of Edmund⁸⁸.

Baptized, —, 1673, Elizabeth⁹¹, daughter of Thomas Hord⁸⁶.

Baptized, —, 1671, —, daughter⁹² of Thomas Hord⁸⁶.

Baptized, 1676, Mary⁹³, dau. of (qu. Wm.) Hord.

Married, June 7th, 1635, Thomas Hord (qu. Thomas) and Marie Weller.

No entries to be found in the register after 1676.

In 1662, Fitznell Manor in Ewell was conveyed to Thomas Turges, Esq.

“Thomas Hord⁸⁶, Esq., of Ewell,” occurs in a private act of Parliament dated 1664.

71. ALLAN HORD, third son of Allan Hord⁶⁷, married Barbara, daughter of Walter Blount, of Titenhanger, County Hertfordshire, Esq., and sister of Sir Thomas Blount, and had issue:

94. ELIZABETH, married Robert Hobart, of Hales, County Norfolk.

95. DOROTHY, married George Rowe, of Kingston House, in Staverton, County Devon.

96. ALLAN, *obit sine prole* (died without issue), will dated July 2, 1609, proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury November 9, 1609, married —, daughter of Sir John Hubbard.

97. WILLIAM HORD, *obit sine prole* (died without issue).

98. THOMAS HORD, Knight of Coate in Bampton, County Oxford, 1634.

98. SIR THOMAS, married, *first*, Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Gardiner, of Peckham, County Surrey, Knight (married, November 7, 1619, at St. Giles, of Camberwell). *Secondly*, he married Ann, daughter of Simon Hastings, of —, County Oxford; executrix to her husband, 1662; married before 1630. His children were:

99. THOMAS HORD, of Cote in Bampton, County Oxford, *obit* (died) November 6, 1715, *ætas* (aged) 92; buried at Bampton, 17th; will dated August 12, 1713; last codicil, September 20, 1715; proved April 24, 1716, by Mary, his relict.

100. ALLAN.

101. JOHN HORD, living 1658, had lands in Oxfordshire and Warwickshire devised to him in tail.

102. WILLIAM HORD, 1658.

103. FRANCES, baptized at Nottingham, March 11, buried March 29, 1623-24 (Parish Register, Chiselhurst, Kent).

104. BARBARA.

105. DOROTHY.

106. HASTINGS HORD, a minor in 1658; mother, Ann Hastings.

99. THOMAS HORD, Esq., son of Sir Thomas⁹⁸, married, *first*, Barbara, daughter of Charles Trinder, of Holwell, County Oxford, gentleman, by Jane, relict of William Rainton, Esq., *obit* (died) August 12, 1675, *ætas sueæ* (her age) 44. *Secondly*, he married Susannah, daughter of Sir Erasmus de las Fontaine, of Kirby Beler, County Leicester, Knight, *obit* (died) August 12, 1680, *ætas* (aged) 37; buried at Bampton. *Third* wife of Thomas Hord was Mary, daughter of Jonathan Barford, Alderman of London, and relict of — Castlemain, by whom, together with his first and second wives, he had issue:

107. CHARLES HORD, merchant of the City of London, *obit* (died) July 29, 1693, *ætas sueæ* (his age) 37. Will dated April 29; proved November 11, 1693.108. ALAN HORD, *cælebs* (unmarried), 1715.109. BARBARA HORD, married — Palmer, *quo obiit* (who died) January 7, 1681, *ætas* (aged) 27.110. JANE HORD, *obiit* (died) June 9, 1681, *ætas* (aged) 19, *cælebs* (unmarried); buried at Bampton.

111. MARY HORD, 1693-1713, married John Meynell.

112. FRANCES HORD, living 1713, *uxor* (wife) — Chapman.113. ELIZABETH HORD, *obiit* (died) 1736; buried at Woodford, County Essex. *Uxor* (wife), *first*, of John Reynell, draper, *secondly*, 1713, of Richard Dawson, Esq.114. ANNE, widow, buried in the Tower of London, April, 1757, *ætas* (aged) 98. She married Thomas Williams, of Venice, merchant; buried there; living 1693.115. SUSANNA, *obiit infans* (died in infancy).

116. JULIANA, married Peter Wentworth, of Henbury, County Dorset; buried at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London, February 4, 1738-39.

The following notes explanatory of the foregoing genealogy are to be found in the "Topographer and Genealogist," vol. i. p. 33.

"**RICHARD HORD**³. This is probably the same Richard Hord whom Blakeway ('Sheriffs of Shropshire,' page 53) says 'was the administrator of the estate of William le Botiler, Baron of Wem, in the reign of Edward I., and perhaps the same with Richard Hord, Constable of Ellesmere, 4th year of the reign of Edward II., ancestor of the Hordes of Walford. He was evidently a person of considerable importance in his day, and in all probability a lawyer. In 1306 the Abbot and convent of Haghmond granted to him and his heirs, by Eva his wife, in perpetual farm, all their property in Walford near Bas-church, for which he stipulates that he "will be their council, and wherever he shall be will give them his council and aid." Hence he is inferred to be of the legal profession; and a deed of his in the Haghmond Chartulary, dated 7th year of the reign of Edward II., 1313, is in French, which points to the same fact, all legal proceedings being then carried on in that language.'

"**THOMAS HOORD**¹². Blakeway should have said that the second Thomas Hord¹², sheriff, was grandson of the first Sheriff Thomas Hord⁶ of that name, and if this pedigree be correct, he must be wrong in describing Thomas Hord⁶, sheriff in 1457, as the 4th in descent from Roger Hord²¹, sheriff in 1381, and stating that the latter 'was progenitor of the Hoords seated for the three succeeding centuries at Hoord's Park near Bridgenorth.' The Hords of Walford were undoubtedly of the same family as those of Hord's

Park, and they bore the same arms, but the latter seems to be the main stock and the former a very early offset.

"JOYCE, wife of Thomas Hoord¹², was the daughter, as before stated, of Sir John Stapleton, whose wife was Joane, daughter and heiress of — Doake, County Wilts. The other co-heir married — Leighton, and had issue.

"JOHN HOORD³⁶, Esq., of Hoorde Park, near Bridgnorth, County Salop, by his will dated December 1, 1581, devises two-thirds of his estate for twenty years in trust to his executors for the payment of his debts, after which 120 pounds to be given to each of his daughters, Elizabeth⁴⁸, Dorothy⁴⁹, Mary⁴⁴, Susan⁴⁵, Winifred⁴⁶, and Anne⁴⁷, and 100 pounds to his son George³⁹ Hoord : his wife Catherine, then enceinte; his brother-in-law Richard Ottley, Esq., and his eldest son, Thomas³⁷, to be his executors. Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, November 22, 1582,

"EDWARD HORD³. The wife and issue of this Edward Hord⁴³ are taken from the pedigree of the Ewell branch, as probably belonging to him, there being no Edward mentioned in the memorial in Ewell church as son of Alan Hord⁶⁷ and Dorothy Roberts.

"ALLAN HORD⁶⁷. Allan Hord, Esq., bought Halston, County Salop, of the Crown, *temp* (time of) Henry VIII., and afterwards exchanged it to Edward Myton, Esq. (Burke's 'Commons,' 11-520.)

"ALAN HORDE, gentleman, by his will, dated January 25, 1553, bequeathes to each of his three daughters, Dorothy, Mary, and Ursula, 200 pounds on their marriage; to his eldest son, Thomas, a silver cup and a gold ring, and on it a

raven; to each of his sons Edmund and Alyn, a silver cup; his wife, Dorothy, to have for life his house at Ewell in Surrey, and his manors of Aston and Bampton; devises manors and lands in Salop, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and Gloucestershire; names his cousins, Rd. Mytten, Esq., and Gatacre, Esq., supervisors of his will; his executors his wife and sons Thomas and Edmund. Bequeathes the silver chalice in his study; mentions his brothers, Doctor Horde and Robert Horde, deceased. Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, August 24, 1555.

"In Ewell church is a large brass memorial, in the middle of the chancel, and on it engraven the figure of a woman between five sons and five daughters: over the heads of the former in black letters: 'Thos. Hord, Edm. Hord, Alyn Hord, Wm. Hord, John Hord.' Over the latter: 'Katherine Hord, Elizabeth Hord, Mary Hord, Dorothy Hord, and Ursula Hord:' and underneath the woman: 'here lyeth the bodye of Lady Dorothy Taylare Widowe: and Edmund Horde her second sonne, the which Edmund deceased the 29th day of October, Anno Domini 1575, and shee being ye daughter of Thos. Roberde of Wylesdon in Middlesex Esq., late the wife of Sir Laurence Taylare of Duddington in the County of Huntingdon, Knight, and before wyffe unto Allen Horde of ye Middle Temple, Esq., and Bencher there, ye yeres of her age were LXX and deed. XI Maye Anno Domini 1577.' Arms: Three pheons, in chief a greyhound current (Roberts). Below this is a man in a gown, with a woman praying; behind the man are three sons kneeling, behind the woman three daughters. Over the former: 'Arthur Hord, Alyn Hord, Edmund Hord.' Over the latter: 'Dorothe Horde, Elizabeth Hord, Anne Hord.'

"Arms: Quarterly of four; 1 and 4 Hord; 2 Perell; 3 Stapleton; in the centre a *fleur de lis* for difference.

"EDMUND HORD⁶⁸. In All Soul's College, Oxford, are these arms : Or, on a chief a Cornish chough ppr. over which was written, 'Edm. Hord Juris Canonis Doctor.' He became Fellow of this house 1504 and was a benefactor thereto. (Gutteh's 'Oxford,' 111, 30.) June 10, 1510, for the degree of D.C.L. (Doctor Canon Law) *inter alia* (among other things) supplicated Edm. Hoorde, Batchelor of the Civil Law of All Soul's College, some time Principal of Greek Hall, afterward Principal of Burnell's Inn, *alias* London College. (Wood's 'Fasti Oxon.')

" May 25, 1513. Edmund Hord⁶⁸, of All Soul's College, admitted Doctor of Canon Law. About this time he was a noted advocate in the Court of the Arches and Procurator of the Charter-house near London *ibid* (in the same place). At the dissolution of Hinton Charter-house near Bath in 1540, Edmund Hord, the Prior, was assigned a pension of 44 pounds. In Ellis's 'Original Letters,' 2d series, 1827, volume iv. page 130, is a letter from him dated at that place, 'To hys brother Alan Horde in the Medylle Tempulle.'

" This letter, from the prior of a Carthusian monastery to his brother, probably explains the feeling of a large portion of the heads of religious houses at the time of the suppression. They were called upon to give up that 'Which was not theirs to give,'—that which was dedicated to the Almighty for service to be done to his honor continually, and limited in its distribution to deeds of charity. They yielded to necessity. Willis says that Henton was surrendered to the king by the prior and nineteen monks, March 31, 1539,—

" JHUS.

" In owr Lord Jhesu shall be your salutation. And where ye marvelle that I and my brotherne do nott frelye and voluntarilie geve and surrendure upe owr House at the moyone off the Kyngs Commissinars but stonde styffe (and

as ye thynke obstenatelye in owr opynion) trulye Brothere I marvell gretlye that ye thinke soo; but rather that ye wolde have thought us lyght and hasty in gevyn upe that thyng whyche ys not owrs to geve, but dedicate to Allmyghtye Gode for service to be done to hys honoure contynuallye, with other many goode dedds of charite whiche daylye be done in thy Howse to owr Christen neybors. And consideryng that ther ys no cause gevyn by us why the Howse shull be putt downe, but that the service of Gode, religious conversacion off the bretherne, hospitalite, almes deddis, with all other owr duties be as well observyde in this poore House as in any religious Howse in thys Realme or in Fraunce; whiche we have trustyde that the Kynges Grace wolde considere. But by cause that ye wrytte off the Kyngs hye displeasure and my Lorde Prevy Sealis, who ever hath byn my especialle good Lorde, and I truste yette wyll be, I wyll endevere my selffe, as much as I maye, to perswade my brotherne to a comfformyte in thys matere; soo that the Kyngs Hynes nor my Sayd good Lorde shall have eny cause to be displeside with us; trustyng that my poor brothern (whiche knowe not where to have theme lyvynge) shall be charitable looke upon. Thus our Lord Jhesu preserve you in grace.

“Henton X. die ffebruarii

“E. HORD.

“To hys brother Alen Horde in

“Medylle Tempulle

“dd.”

“**THOMAS HORD**^{69.*} Thomas Hord, of London, gentleman, made his will December, 1606; dies in the Roman Catholic faith; mentions his cousin Edward, and his unmar-

* “Topographer and Genealogist,” vol. i. p. 33.

ried sister, Ann; Thomas, youngest son of his deceased brother, Alan Horde. To the poor of Ewell he gives five pounds, and legacies to his sister Dorothy and his cousin Walter Gifford; to one Knight who married his brother's daughter, thirty pounds. Names his wife's brother, Mr. John Chamberlyn; she had deserted him for twenty years and had used him ill. Notwithstanding, he leaves her fifty pounds per annum. Devises lands in Bampton, County Oxford, and in Salop. The bulk of his property to his cousin Alan Hendrye, who was sole executor and proved the will at London, 1608.

“**THOMAS HORD**⁹⁹. In an old volume of the *Gentleman’s Magazine* it is mentioned that ‘Thomas Horde by his will dated August 6th 1709 left 24 pounds per annum to the Oxford County Gaol, and for the payment he bound an estate in Oxfordshire and to make up any deficiency an estate in Berkshire. But this estate was decreed against the charity since his death.’ In the same publication, Thomas Horde, Esq., of Coate, occurs among the sheriffs of Oxford in 1747: he was probably the son of Alan Horde, the only surviving male issue of his father, and in 1715 living unmarried.”

“**An Abstract of the Gifts of Thomas Horde, Esq., for the benefit of his neighbors in Aston and Coate in the County of Oxford**” (see “*History of the Parish and Town of Bampton,*” page xciv., by Rev. J. A. Giles, D.C.L.).

“Mr. Horde, by deed dated the sixth day of August, in the year 1709, did give certain Lands in Aston and Coate to Trustees in trust, to raise the yearly sum of Forty Pounds for ever, free from Taxes, whereof the yearly sum of Twenty-four Pounds is to be disposed for the benefit of

the poor Prisoners in the Castle of Oxford, in such manner as in the same deed is expressed, and the remaining Sixteen Pounds per annum is to be bestowed in the manner following, Viz.: The Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Aston and Coate are, with Ten Pounds thereof, to provide yearly ten woollen coats, and ten pair of stockings for Men, and ten woollen waistcoasts, and ten canvas shifts and ten pair of stockings for Women, and to deliver them to the Men and Women upon the feast of Saint Michael the Archangel in every year.—The Men and Women are to inhabit within the Villages of Aston and Coate, and are to be elected by the Lord of the Manor of Aston, and the sixteen persons commonly called the sixteens or the major part of them.

“ The Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor, upon the feast of St. Michael in every year, are to give an account to the Lord of the manor how they have disposed of the Ten Pounds that year; and what remains is to be distributed by the same Churchwardens and Overseers amongst the poor men and women who shall receive the clothes that year. The remaining Six Pounds per annum is to be paid yearly by the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor to some man or woman inhabiting in Aston, being of a sober life, to be named by the Lord of the manor and the sixteens or the major part of them; who, for that money, is to teach twenty such poor children in Aston Coate, to be elected by the Lord of the manor and the Sixteens or the major part of them, to read English until they can perfectly read the Bible.—But if the Master or Mistress shall teach but fifteen such children, then he or she shall receive but Five Pounds per annum; and if but ten such children, then but Four Pounds per annum; and if but five such children, then but Three Pounds per annum. And the residue of the said yearly sum, in every such year, is to be distributed

among such poor Widows in Aston and Coate as the Lord of the manor and the sixteens, or the major part of them, shall appoint. If no man or woman, capable to teach English, shall inhabit in Aston, then any man or woman inhabiting in Coate is to be elected in the manner and for the purpose aforesaid.

“All the children are to be taught the Church catechism, and shall in the hearing of the Master or Mistress pray every morning at their coming to school and every evening at their going from thence, and shall be chastised for swearing, lying, or other misbehaviour. The Lord of the manor and the Minister of Shifford, and the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Aston and Coate, or the major part of them (as often as they please), are to examine the behaviour of the Master or Mistress, and to displace him or her for such cause as they shall judge reasonable, and to elect another in the room of the person so displaced.”

“**THOMAS HORD***.” It is believed that the Ewell branch of the Hords has also been perpetuated to the present day in Charles Thomas Howard, Esq., of Hartley Row, in Hampshire. His ancestors bore the arms of Hord; and the arms painted on vellum, with eight quarterings and crest, as described at the beginning of this article, have been in his family upward of a century. He claimed descent from the Howards, Dukes of Norfolk, and it is thought the name was altered from Hord to Howard (an alteration less in sound than in spelling) on the presumed marriage of one of his ancestors with a member of the Howard family, for the name was originally Hord, as the arms borne sufficiently indicate. Mr. Howard’s pedigree begins with Howard, yeoman of the Tents and Toils to

* “Topographer and Genealogist,” vol. i. p. 33.

Charles H., James H., William and Mary, and Queen Anne, who married a daughter of John and sister of Sir George Waterman, Knight, Lord Mayor of London in 1672, by whom he had issue: 1st. Thomas Howard, Surgeon of Guildford, in Surrey, who married Letitia, daughter of Sir Richard Heath, Baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had no issue. 2d. William Howard, of Guildford, Surgeon, who married Catherine, daughter of Sir John Harwood, Surrey, by whom he had issue two daughters. 3d. John Howard, Surgeon, and some time Mayor of Guildford, who married Hannah Wood, and had issue. 4th. Charles Howard, some time Keeper of Hampton Court Palace, who died May 26th, 1785, aet. (aged) 91, and was buried at Cuckfield, in Sussex, and who married Mary Hill or Simmonds, by whom he had issue two sons and five daughters, Charles, the youngest, being the father of Mr. Howard, above mentioned; and one daughter, Catherine, who married Thomas Banks, of Ewell, by whom she had issue."

"*Topographer and Genealogist*," vol. ii. p. 515. Published in London, 1853.

"The following deeds, illustrative of the descent of the Manor of Bampton, in the County of Oxford, are additional to many records of a similar nature, published by Dr. Giles in his records of that Manor and parish; to which are subjoined a few further notices and connections to the pedigree of the family of Horde, seated at Cotes, in Bampton, so fully given in the "*Topographer and Genealogist*," vol. i. pp. 33-42, derived from the inspection of deeds and the memorandum of accounts, etc., kept by Sir Thomas Hord², Knight, from which source many curious and interesting particulars have been printed in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for December, 1849."

[Here follow three deeds written in Latin, which I have omitted.]

“ Allan Horde⁶⁷, citizen and merchant of London, who bought the Manor of Cote, in Bampton, in 1552, died 1555. He left the Manor to his wife, Dorothy, for her life. It was surveyed for her son, Thomas⁶⁹, 1577. Thomas⁶⁹ died unmarried, and the Manor appears to have reverted to his brother, Alan Hord⁷¹, of Hord Park, father of Sir Thomas Hord⁹⁸, Knight. In 1652, Sir Thomas Hord⁹⁸ made over the Manor of Aston to his son, Thomas⁹⁹, for his life, with reversion to his heirs; and the good Knight then went and lived at his Manor of Shilton, Berkshire, and died January 31, 1662-3.

“ Barbara, the first wife of Thomas Hord, Esq.⁹⁹, and daughter of Charles Trinder, gentleman, died August 12, 1671.

“ Mr. Horde married his second wife, Susannah, daughter of Sir Erasmus de la Fountaine, September 22, 1673.

“ I bound my son, Harry Horde, to Captain Goodlad, in Michaelmas, 1673” (not mentioned in the pedigree).

“ Barbara Horde, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Horde, of Cote, born 2nd Nov., 1622.

“ Thomas Horde, Esq.⁹⁹, eldest son of ye said Sir Thomas Horde⁹⁸, born ye 26th July, 1625, upon a Wednesday.

“ Children of Thomas Horde, Esq.⁹⁹

“ My daughter, Barbara, born about the middle of May, 1654, she became the wife of Giles Palmer (as in the pedigree, vol. i. p. 36), who took the name of Hord, and in deeds of 1728, 1732, is described of Compton Scorplim, County Warwick.

“ My daughter, Anne, borne 10th May, 1654 (twin with Barbara ?).

“ My son, Charles, borne 27th May, 1656.

- “ My son, Thomas, borne 13th December, 1657.
- “ My son, Henry, borne 6th January, 1659.
- “ My daughter, Jane Elizabeth, borne 26th June, 1660.
- “ My daughter, Nanny, borne ye (blank), 1661.
- “ My daughter, Mary, borne ye (blank), 1662.
- “ My daughter, Frances, borne March 29, 1664.
- “ My daughter, Elizabeth, borne (blank).
- “ My son, Alan Horde, borne (blank). ”

A Thomas Horde, of Coate, County Oxford (deed Anno 1748), afterwards described of Lower Swell, County Gloucester, in deeds of the fourteenth year of George III., 1773, was probably the son of Giles Palmer Hord.

Gentleman's Magazine, London, December, 1849, page 591.

“ August 28th.

“ MR. URBAN.

“ The recent publications of Mr. McCaulay and Mr. Warburton have drawn much attention to all that concerns our domestic history in the latter half of the 17th Century. The following accounts are extracted from the account books of a country gentleman of good fortune of that period, and enable us to form some estimate as to the scale of his establishment, of the amount of his taxation, both public and parochial, of the value of land at that time, and of the value of labour. To a clergyman who officiated at his expense to the poor prisoners in Oxford Castle, he allowed one pound on each occasion. The extracts also throw light incidentally on the manners of the time. Sir Thomas Horde⁹⁸ was the son of Allan Horde, Esq.⁷¹, of Horde Park, Salop, who bought the Manor of Aston and Cote in 1553 of Sir Rowland Hill, who had previously purchased it (in 1537) of George, Earl of Huntingdon, Lord Hastings, Hungerford, Botreaux and Moleyns. Miss Horde, the last descendant of the family, died at an advanced age

several years since at Clapham (suburb of London). It is traditionally reported at Cote that one of our sovereigns (probably James the First), on passing through Cote, was refused admittance to his mansion (which is still standing) by Sir Thomas Horde, whom the king committed thereupon to Oxford Castle. He was afterwards (it is said) liberated upon his undertaking to pay so many marks annually to the prisoners of the Castle. The entries in the accounts certainly show the great interest that Sir Thomas took in the welfare of the prisoners. The Manor has been charged with an annual payment of 24 pounds to the prisoners ever since the year 1712, which is received by the President of Trinity College, Oxford, for the time being, in trust for the prisoners.

“ Yours &c., BAMPTONIENSIS.

“ *Extracts from the Account Books of Sir Thomas Horde⁹⁸, of Cote or Coate, in the Parish of Bampton, Oxford.*

	£ s. d.
In 1658, Sir Thomas Horde, let at a rack rent, a messuage and one yard land, consisting of 28 acres and 3 qrs. and rights of common for 12 cows and 40 sheep for, per annum	24 0 0
In 1670 his son, Thos. Hord, Esq., let a yard land consisting of 24 acres, without a dwelling, with the same rights of common for, per annum	31 0 0
He values this “yard land” then at 20 years purchase, or 620 £.	
It would now be worth about 900 £ to 1,000 £.	
In 1657 Sir Thomas built a malt house, at a cost of 110 £. In the following year he sold his malt 92 qts. and 2 pecks, for	122 4 8
Or per quarter about	26 6
He enters his profits by malting in 1658 at	29 14 8
He enters a loss in 1659 of	18 0 0

“ In 1658, he enters the New Year’s gifts from his tenants. They consist of either a couple of hens or capons, or

a bushel of apples, or a sugar-loaf. He enters the names of eleven poor widows whom he invites to dinner on Christmas Day; also of twelve men and their wives on the day after the Feast of the Innocents; and to his work-people he gave a dinner on New Year's Day, and to the poor a bull,—value three pounds."

DISBURSEMENTS.

		£ s. d.
1695		
April 9th	Paid Mr. Clements for a coach mare	17 2 0
	Paid then Thos. Voakings my butler, his half year's wages	2 10 0
	Then paid to my coachman Willm Chesterman, his whole year's wages, due last our Lady Day	4 0 0
	Then paid William Alder his half year's wages, due on the 7th of May next	2 0 0
	Then paid unto Lawrence his halfe year due last our Lady Day	1 7 6
	Then paid Grace, ye cook-mayd her half year's wages, due 25 of March last	1 10 0
	Then paid Betty, the dairy-mayd, her half year's wages, due ye 25th of March last	1 12 6
May 3	Christened Mr. Wright's son Thomas—Gave to midwife 20s.: to the wet-nurse, 20s.; to the dry-nurse, 20s.; to the servants, 2s. 6d. apiece; to four of 'em, 10s. Gave my wife to give to the mid-wife and two nurses, 2s. 6d. each; in all	3 17 6
May 7	To George Rivers, his half year's wages due this month of May	4 0 0
16th	Paid the overseer of the poor	1 5 0
22nd	Gave Mr. Toland, to buy him a beaver hat at London	3 0 0
Sept.	Paid — and John Hinwood, Collectors, my tax	3 6 9
	Paid Carter for my tithes of grounds and meads .	7 8 0
	Paid Beckingsale for 2 fore- coach wheels and 2 hinder wheels	2 0 0

		£ s. d.
1695		
Dec. 4	Paid the collector of the tax at Aston and Coat to the King, being the last*	3 6 9
Dec.	For a Common Prayer book for the use of the prisoners in the Castle of Oxford	0 6 0
	For a desk to put them on	0 9 0
June	Paid the minister to officiate, and to give the prisoners	1 10 0
Dec.	Paid him for the Sunday before this next Xmas, and for the Xmas day, and to pay the prisoners	3 0 0
1695-6		
March 7th	Paid Mr. Beauchamp of Trinity College for himself, 1lb. and for the prisoners	1 10 0
25th	Paid Mr. Beauchamp for his pains and the prisoners charity for the Sunday before this next Easter day, and for Good Friday and for Easter day	4 10 0
1696		
April 1st	Paid Susan Wright for half year's wages . . .	1 10 5
	Paid to Betty the out (dairy) maid	1 12 6
	Paid the cook-maid, Grace	1 10 0
15	Paid my whole year's tax for Aston and Coat to the Collectors	3 8 0
	Paid then to the Church warden of Bampton, Thomas of Aston	0 14 8
May 1st	Paid Mr. Walter of Farringdon for 20 dozen of quart glass bottles	3 0 0
	Expenses for 2 days men and team	0 2 0
20	John Moulden paid Capt. Southly for 2 days mustering, at 8s. per diem, and for the muster after	0 17 0
	Towards which Mrs. Bray's bailiff paid John Moulder 5s.	
July 27th	Paid Mr. Beauchamp for his services at the Castle and the prisoners	1 10 0
	Gave then to the prisoners, when I received the Sacrament with them, in meat and drink . .	1 2 0

* There were four payments in the year, but as his land was valued at £300 per annum, he must have been rated at a small portion of his real value. (See *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. xxxii., 4 G.)

		£ s. d.
1696-7		
March	Ordered Mr. Wright, the goldsmith of Oxford to pay Mr. Beauchamp of Trinity College for his service, at the Castle and my charity for the prisoners	3 0 0
1697		
March 26	Paid Robert the shepherd his half year's wages due the 25th	1 0 0
	Paid Lancelot his half year's wages for watering my grounds	0 6 0
April 5	Paid Henry, the gardener, towards his half year's wages due	1 0 0
May 10	Then paid the collectors of Aston and Coat for 3 months at 4s. per £ s. d. pound for my land in said village 3 7 0 For my money 3 2 6 For my poll and my wife's 0 2 0 For my stock 0 1 6	6 13 0
	Paid the men's poll and wages: Will Adler for his wages and poll . 0 2 0 Thos. Voakins for his wages and poll 3 months 0 3 0 Hen Kerby for his wages and poll . 0 3 0 Hen Coxhead for his wages and poll 0 2 0	0 10 0
	Paid the maid's poll: Mary 0 1 0 Patience 0 1 0 Frances 0 1 0 Elizabeth 0 1 0	0 4 0
	Paid for the servants then 3 months tax 22 Feb. '96 0 13 0	
	(Mem. These were afterwards deducted from their wages.)	
	Paid Green for mowing my saint-foin 5 days at 12d. per diem	0 5 0
	Thomas Hudson for mowing my saint-foin 6 days at 12d. per diem	0 6 0
	Cook for mowing my saint-foin 5 days at 12d. per diem	0 5 0

		£ s. d.
1696-7		
May 27	Lancelot for mowing my saint-foin 4 days at 12d. per diem	0 4 0
	(Another item, mowing at 14d. per diem.)	
July	Agreed with Green to get 8 men to ack (hack down) John Thomas' hām* at 18d. per diem .	0 12 0
1697-8	Then agreed with Toby Hopkins of Black-bour- ton to be coachman for two years for 5 lb. per annum, and a livery and two pair of crimson worsted stockings, and 5s. over the two years; but if he stays but one year then he is to return his livery at the year's end, having only 5 lb. and a pair of stockings for the year, either of us deciding at the year's end. When he has little to do I shall employ him at husbandry. He came into my service the 6th of Feby; by an ill token he then carried us to church, and he broke the coach-carriage in two and the glass of it. [His stable consisted of 6 coach mares, 1 saddle mare, 1 saddle gelding, and 1 chestnut colt. He sold several cart mares at 4£ 10s. each.]	
	The account of wine left after Christmas to the 19th of January, of Alicant 6 bottles; 8 quart bottles of Canary; 7 quart bottles of white wine; 1 bottle of Rhenish; and 1 dozen of October. His income from land amounts per annum	648 0 0
	Annuities	270 0 0
	Money on bonds for which he received 5 per cent. per annum—5,133£	256 1 0
		<hr/> 1,174 1 0

He values his land at 10s., 15s. and 20s. per acre;
that in the common field (sown twice in 3 years)
he values at 10s. The enclosed hāms (or home
closes) at 20s.

The feed of one cow upon the common per annum
at 10s.

* Hām, Anglo-Saxon, the *home* close.

My son Tom was sent from school the 5th of Novr. 1671 and posted away the 6th to London by Sir. W. Coventry's order, and by him sent and placed to Mr. Moody, a writing master, and one that taught Arithmetic, to fit him for a clerk; and after Sir W. Coventry (joint Lord of the Manor of Bampton) intends (if God lends him Life) to place him to a person of quality in the Court, Exchequer or Treasury.

"Tom Horde⁶⁹ not liking to be a clerk to M^r Gregory of Chatham, clerk to the Navy, I bound him apprentice to one Captain Francis Weltshire of Deptford, for 6 years. Charles Horde I bound an apprentice to Alderman Dashwood's eldest son, a Turkey merchant. Charge of hedging, ditching and setting all my grounds begun in 1663 and finished in 1667 at an average, 9d. per lugg. (pole or road).

"He charges for liberty of birding in his royalty, for each net, 3 dozen larks and 6 snipes per annum."

"History of the Town and Parish of Bampton." By J. A. Giles, D.C.L.

"On the last page of the 1st volume of the Parish Register of Bampton is the following curious note referring to Sir

Thomas Hord⁹⁸: ‘Whereas the Right Worlly: Sr: Thomas Hord Kght. and his worthy lady hauing upon vndenieble evidence, made it apeare that they are not in bodily health, and therefore according to the lawe in that case provided have obtained a Licence to eat flesh during the time of their Indisposition of bodies; But since the Date of Eight dayes allowed by the statute is expired, and they are still in a Sickly Condition, vpon their request the sayd licence is longer indulged them to dress Flesh and accordingly Registered.

“‘ March 18th: 1660.’

“But the good knight seems not long to have enjoyed the indulgence which the Church allowed him, for in the list of burials for the year 1662, we find the following entry: ‘Jan. 31. Sir Thomas Hord,’ about one year and nine months after the date of the licence above-mentioned!”

In Metcalf’s “History of Knights,” made between the 4th year of Henry VI. and the restoration of Charles II., printed in London, 1885, it is stated that Thomas Hord⁹⁹, of Salop, was made a Knight of the Bath at the house of Alderman Jayes on the 23d of September, 1619.

The following inscriptions to the memory of members of this family still remain in Bampton Church:

On a stone lying on the ground in a chapel on the south side of the chancel of Bampton Church, under the figure of a woman in a veil, is the following in capitals:

“HERE LYETH THE BODY OF FRAUNCES HORD
LATE WIFE OF SIR THOMAS HORD OF COTE IN
THIS PARISH, KNIGHT, AND DAUGHTER OF SIR
THOMAS GARDNER OF PECKHAM IN THE COUNTY
OF SURREY, KNIGHT, AND FRANCES HIS WIFE
BEING OF THE AGE OF 36 YEARS DIED IN THE 2ND
DAY OF JULY ANNO DOMINI 1633.”

On a diamond square is written :

“ HERE RESTS IN HOPES OF A GLORIOUS RESURRECTION THE DEARE REMAINS OF BARBARA THE MOST ENTIRELY BELOVED WIFE OF THOMAS HORD, Esq., WHO DECEASED AUGUST 12TH IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1671.”

On another memorial slab :

“ Secke not in marble, nor this straitened room,
But country's greife her epitaph and tombe:
This keeps her dust, her mem'ry that shall keep,
While men can vertue love or losses weepe.”

(“ History of Parish and Town of Bampton,” p. 54.)

ST. MARY'S CHURCH,

BAMPTON, OXFORDSHIRE.

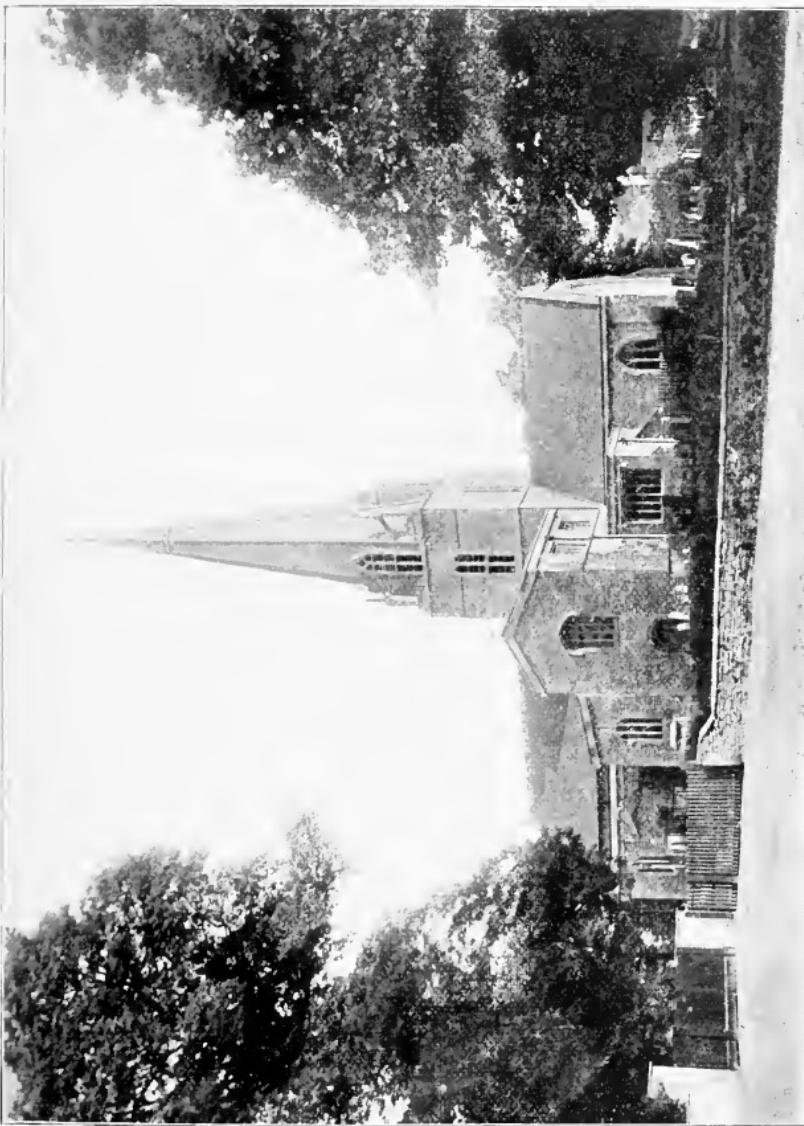
In this church the family worshipped for centuries. In Skelton's "History of the Principal Antiquities of Oxfordshire," pages 3 and 4, under the head of "Bampton Hundreds," 1823, is the following: "The Church of Bampton is a handsome cruciform building, possessing many peculiarities in its architecture and monumental remains of Norman architecture. On the east side of the south transept is the burial place of the Hord family of Cote House, an interesting residence situated in the hamlet of Cote, belonging to the Parish. Numerous memorials of Hords exist in various parts of the church, which I regret the want of space to particularize, as they afford considerable material for a biographical sketch of this highly respectable family."

The Rev. Dr. J. A. Giles, in his "History of the Parish and Town of Bampton," says also :

"This church is composed of a nave with north and south aisles, two transepts, and a chancel. On the eastern side of the north transept is a small chapel, now used as an engine-house; the south transept has two chapels, one on each side of it; that on the eastern side is generally called 'Hord's chapel,' because it is the burial-place of the Hord family, formerly owners of Cote House. Over the junction of the nave with the transepts stands a massive tower rising about 65 feet from the ground; above which is placed a stately spire, about 150 feet high, a conspicuous object to all the

surrounding country. At the base of the spire, and springing from the corners of the tower, are four figures of apostles, giving to the exterior of the church that peculiar appearance which belongs to many of the Oxfordshire churches. The chancel is of ample dimensions and contains on each side old oak seats, like those of a cathedral or college-chapel. The architecture of the church is of various styles: the most ancient part of the building is to be sought for at the intersection of the chancel and transepts; here is still remaining a low semicircular ornamental arch with mouldings laid upon a square style of masonry, such as marks the Saxon and Norman period. The upper part of the tower is occupied by a peal of six fine-toned bells, besides a smaller specimen, which gives forth an attenuated sound, far inferior to the majestic notes that proceed from its more ponderous neighbors. Besides these bells the tower contains a large clock, which, when it strikes, is heard to a considerable distance. There are also chimes which play an ancient carol at the hours of one, five, and nine. The practice of ringing the curfew is also retained at Bampton: at eight in the evening a bell sends forth its solitary voice, but no fires or candles are now extinguished at the signal."

On the east side of the chancel, and until recently used as a vestry, is the room where the priest of the parish lived during the Saxon period, and which may still be seen almost as it originally appeared. The ancient and massive wooden beams supporting the structure are still in a state of excellent preservation. Here in Bampton church, it is probable also that Sir Aymer de Valence, the hero of Sir Walter Scott's "Castle Dangerous," sometimes worshipped, and the ruins of his castle may still be seen in the vicinity. In the chancel is a magnificent stained-glass window, and beneath it, and immediately above the altar, a reredos of



ST. MARY'S CHURCH.
(Bampton, Oxfordshire, England.)

stone, exquisitely carved. On the west side of the chancel is "Hord chapel," containing the tombs of the family. The exterior of the chapel can be seen in the picture of Bampton church, a low, square structure, located in the right angle of the church. Over the mullioned windows on the outside of the chapel are inscribed in large letters the words:

THOMAS HORD, ESQR., 1703.

Since the death of the last member of the Hord family in England, the chapel being no longer used for purposes of interment, it was converted into a vestry-room, as is shown in the following correspondence:

"BAMPTON VICARAGE, OXFORDSHIRE,
"August 29, 1893.

"MY DEAR SIR,—I ought to have written to you before this, to thank you for the book you have been kind enough to send me, with the statement of the various good works on foot in your parish. It is exceedingly interesting, and I cannot help being struck by the large amounts of money which you succeed in extracting from your people, for the purpose of carrying out these works; and it must be very gratifying to you, and the rest of your clerical staff, to feel that you have such an influence over your congregation, and that they appreciate your labours. May you have many years of usefulness in Philadelphia.

"And now I wish to say something about a matter I touched on when you paid us your too short visit.

"You remember the 'Hord chapel' in Bampton church; that, as the church is now arranged, after the restoration of twenty-three years ago, before I came here, the chapel is of no possible use as a place for worship, and that it is, to tell truth, a mere place where the sexton keeps his tools.

"I also pointed out, I think, that our present vestry-room is very small and inconvenient; but that this chapel would make us a very comfortable one.

"Will you kindly ask your father, and any others of the family who are within reach, whether they would object to our converting the chapel to the above-named purpose? It would be of great advantage to us. Then I will venture on a further step: Perhaps the family would be inclined to assist us in converting this part of the church of their ancestors to a worthy use. To put a good wooden floor instead of the rough flags; lift and place upright against the walls, some memorial slabs of the family, which are only taking harm now: make good presses for the surplices of the choir, men and boys; and pierce an entrance into the chancel; will cost, it is estimated, about £25.

"It might also prove to be necessary to obtain a Faculty from the Bishop's Court, to carry out the alterations, which would add something to the expense. We are a poor people here, and should be thankful for a contribution if your family approve.

"Mrs. Hunt and my daughters join in kind remembrances. We shall be glad to see you again in Bampton some future day.

"Yours, very truly,

"EDWARD G. HUNT.

"REV. ARNOLD H. HORD."

In reply to this letter the author stated that he and his family had been so long residents in America, that they had lost all right to endorse or to object to anything that might be done in regard to "Hord Chapel;" but that in his opinion the change would be a great improvement. He also forwarded to the Vicar the greater part of the amount requested as necessary to make the alterations. He received the following letter of thanks from Mr. Hunt:



CHANCEL OF ST. MARY'S CHURCH,

Bampton, Oxfordshire, England.

"BAMPTON VICARAGE, OXFORDSHIRE,

"October 19, 1893.

"MY DEAR SIR,—In the name of my Parishioners as well as myself, I beg to thank you very *heartily* for your *kind* and *handsome* contribution to our proposed work in the 'Hord Chapel' in Bampton church.

"It is a very *liberal* contribution, and will help us *materially* to get what we want done. When I have consulted one or two more of my principal Parishioners, and see the way clear, I propose to ask the Archdeacon of Oxford to come down and inspect and give his opinion as to the necessity for a 'Faculty' to do the work. Our Ecclesiastical Law ties us up tightly in these matters, and very rightly; and our Bishop has more than once complained, with justice, of matters being done in Churches without his formal approval, though the things may have been right and reasonable enough in themselves.

"I do not contemplate any difficulty being raised. I venture to go on, and assure you that every care and respect shall be paid to the monumental slabs, etc., in the chapel. Those on the floor we will raise, and place upright against the walls, so that they may be easily read; and they will be less liable to injury in the future.

"I cannot tell you what pleasure it will give me to see the chapel rescued from its present condition, and put to a really good use. It is an eyesore as it is, yet no one would have felt quite justified in diverting it to use as a vestry, for fear any of the family should object at any future time. Indeed, should a Faculty prove to be necessary, I doubt if it would have been granted, unless consent on the part of the Horde family could be shown. Your letter will quite set all that at rest, and *your donation* will be an additional guarantee of the family approval.

"Work does not progress very fast in a little dull country

place like this; but we shall push it as fast as we can, and when all is satisfactorily done, I will write and give you the details as in duty bound.

“With kind remembrances from those of my household who had the pleasure of seeing you, and with best thanks to you and your father who have assisted us,

“I remain, very sincerely yours,

“EDWARD G. HUNT.

“REV. ARNOLD HARRIS HORD.”

“BAMPTON VICARAGE, OXFORDSHIRE,

“November 11, 1894.

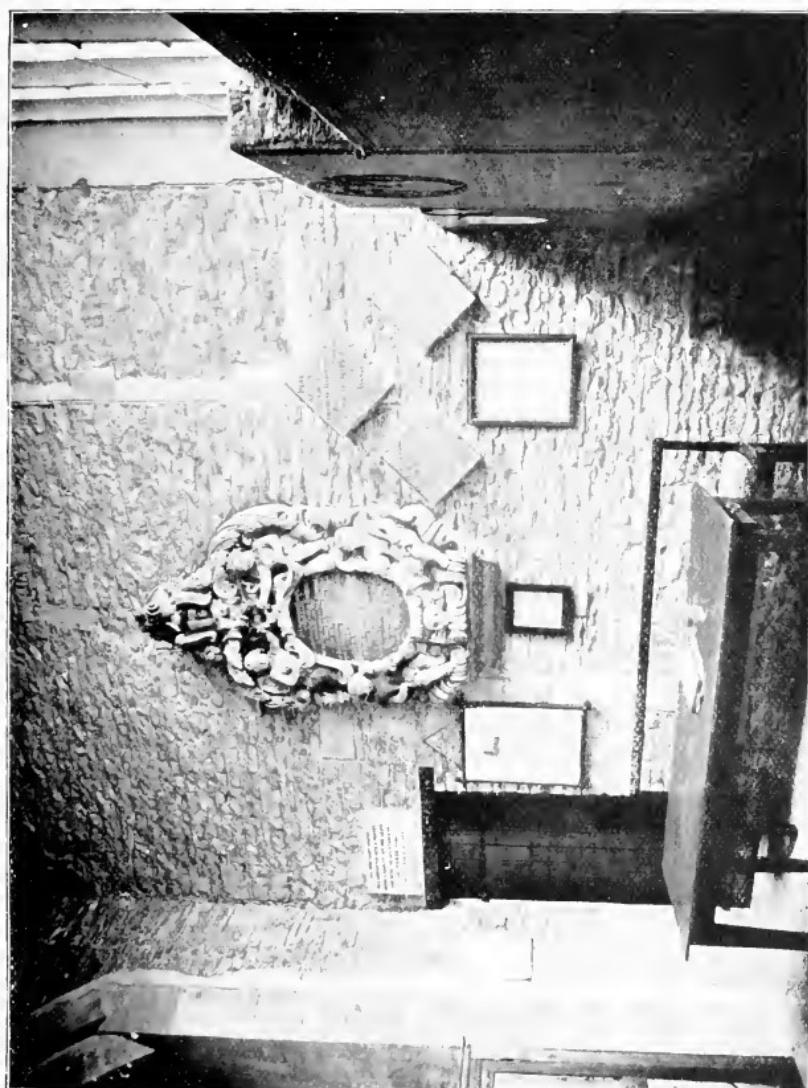
“MY DEAR SIR,—You must often have wondered at hearing nothing from me about the conversion of the Horde chapel, in Bampton church, into a vestry.

“The fact is, that we have been unexpectedly hindered by various causes.

* * * * *

“All is now done, and I venture to say, WELL done. We had opening service on Thursday last, when the Suffragan Bishop of Reading helped us, and delivered a most excellent sermon to a large and attentive congregation. The choir are particularly pleased at removing into a really comfortable and commodious vestry-room, and we are all of us exceedingly obliged to you and your family for the way in which you have fallen in with and assisted our wishes.

“The monumental slabs were raised from the floor with all care and reverence, and have been placed upright against the walls, where they will for the future be safe from all harm. We have put a good wood floor over the whole, having previously laid a good under-surface of concrete and cement to prevent any possibility of trouble from the vaults beneath. The remains deposited beneath have



"HORD CHAPEL," ST. MARY'S CHURCH.
(Bampton, Oxfordshire, England.)

not been touched. We have hung a curtain across the large arch into the chaneel, which adds much to the comfort of the entire church. The two doors of the lobby outside the new vestry have been lengthened carefully under the directions of a good architect, and there is, in a word, no possible fault to be found.

"The churchwardens and I have thought it right to put up a slab on one wall, stating how and by what authority the work has been carried on. The inscription, which we hope you and your family will approve, runs as follows :

"THIS MORTUARY CHAPEL WAS CONVERTED
INTO A VESTRY, UNDER A FACULTY, BY THE
LEAVE AND WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF THE
HORDE FAMILY, IN THE YEAR A.D. 1894.

"EDWARD G. HUNT, M.A., *Vicar.*

"WM. ATTWOOD RIGDEN,

"GEORGE LEVRING,

"*Churchwardens.*"

"It only remains for me to add that we shall be glad to hear from you that there is a chance of your some day visiting Bampton and being able to inspect the work yourself.

"We have a very pleasant recollection of your former visit, and should be really glad to see you again.

"Mrs. Hunt joins me with very kind regards.

"Believe me,

"My dear sir,

"Yours sincerely,

"EDWARD G. HUNT.

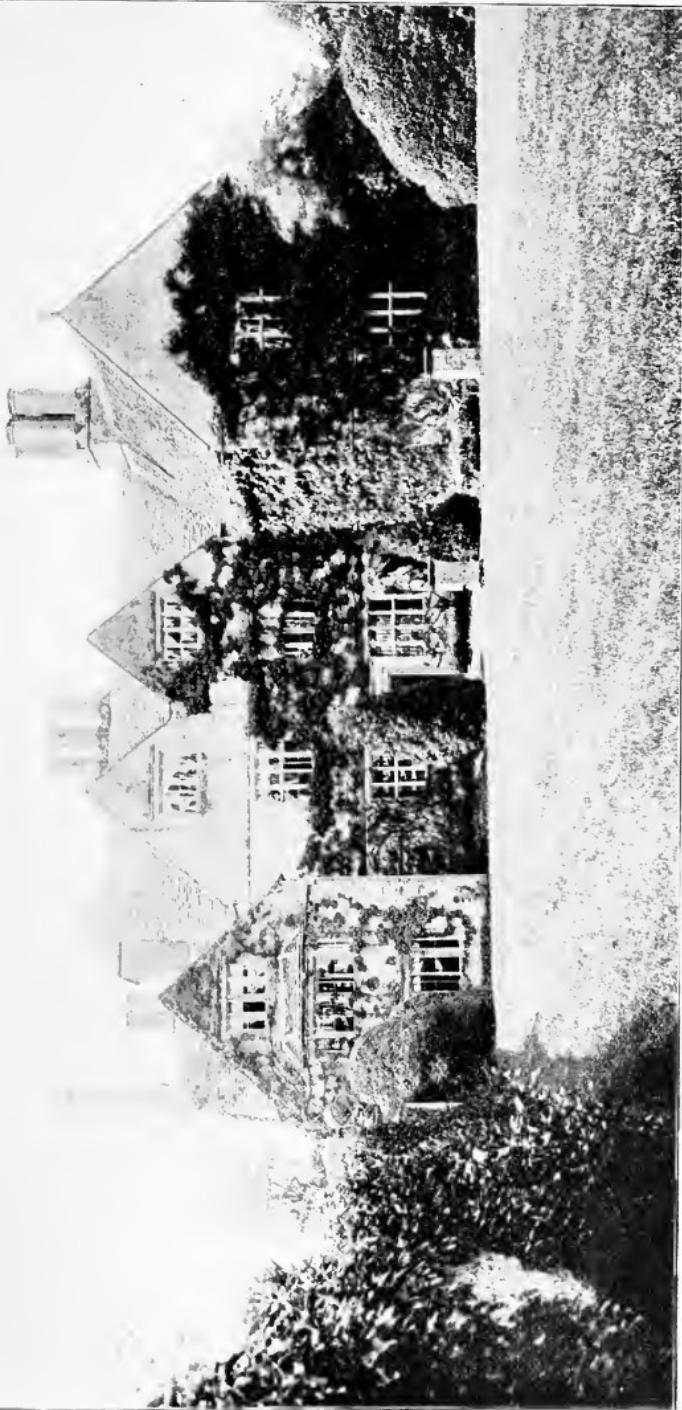
"REV. ARNOLD H. HORD."

“COTE HOUSE,” THE SEAT OF THE HORD FAMILY.

“History of the Principal Antiquities of Oxfordshire,” by Skelton, pp. 3 and 4, under the head of “Bampton Hundreds”: “Cote, which is a part of a hamlet belonging to Bampton, contains a handsome and ancient mansion which was for centuries the property of the Hords.”

“*History of the Parish and Town of Bampton;*” page 82. By
Rer. J. A. Giles, D.C.L.

“This interesting mansion was probably built in the reign of Elizabeth or James I. It has two projecting wings with gabled roofs, like nearly all the houses erected at the same period, but the wings are of unequal height, which somewhat detracts from the grandeur of its appearance. The centre of the building forms a long hall into which the door, which is in the middle of the principal front, opens without screen or vestibule. At the upper end of the hall is the drawing-room, a wainscoted apartment, beyond which is an ancient staircase of heavy oak, leading to the state bedroom, which was once ornamented with abundance of oak carving, but this has within a few years been removed. When Mr. Skelton wrote his work on the ‘Antiquities of Oxfordshire,’ there were some interesting shields of arms on painted glass in one of the principal apartments. ‘Amongst these,’ says Mr. Skelton, ‘I notice the arms of Blount, with others of families of consequence, who had probably resided or been entertained here in former times.’” (It would be more correct to state



"COTE HOUSE."
(Oxfordshire, England.)

that these families were *related* to the Hord family, as may be seen by the pedigree.) It is said that Oliver Cromwell was a guest at "Cote House" and occupied the state bedroom, which was pointed out to the author on a recent visit. The house was once surrounded by a moat, the water of which was diverted into a pond which may still be seen. The entrance to the lawn is through massive iron gates, erected much later than the house itself, and bearing the date "1703." There are also shown the great wine-cellars in the basement of the mansion, built of huge stones.

MISCELLANEOUS.

In Burke's "Landed Gentry," under Sandford genealogy: "Sir William Sandford married Agnes, daughter of Ralph Hord, Esq., of Waleot, and left no issue. Sir William was distinguished in the wars against Llewellyn and David, Princes of Wales, in the reign of Henry III., and was descended from Thomas de Sandford, a valiant Norman Knight, who came to England with William the Conqueror."

In Burke's "Landed Gentry," under Gatacre genealogy, is found the following information: "Robert Gatacre, Esq., of Gatacre, Salop, in 1500, married Joan, second daughter of John Hoord, of Bridgenorth."

In Burke's "Landed Gentry," under Wentworth: "Peter Wentworth, Esq., of Henbury in County Dorset, son of Sir Wm. Wentworth, Sheriff of York in the time of Charles II., married Juliana, only daughter of Thomas Hord, Esq., of Cote in Oxfordshire. Peter Wentworth was equerry to Prince George of Denmark, Queen Anne, George I., and Queen Caroline. His son William was Gentleman Usher of the Princess Dowager of Wales, and his grandson, Frederick Thomas, became 3d Earl of Stafford."

In Burke's "Landed Gentry," under Mytton, appears: "Edward Mytton received in exchange from Allan Hoord the estate of Halston, County Salop, which Allan Hoord had purchased from the Crown. Halston prior to the dissolution and abolition of privileged military orders was a commandery of the Order of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem."

In "Salopian Shreds and Patches:" In a will of Richard de Sandford, in the first year of the reign of Edward III.

after the conquest (at Quiesale on Monday next after the Feast of St. Hilary), appears the name of Randolph (Randolph) Hord.

In Burke's "Landed Gentry :" Joan, daughter of Thomas Hord, married Sir Richard Lanken, Sheriff of Salop, 1477.

In Burke's "Landed Gentry :" Jocosa Hoorde married Sir John Gifford, five times sheriff of his county, and had issue :

1. THOMAS, his successor.
2. WILLIAM, Archbishop of Rheims.

Sir John Gifford himself was descended from Osborn de Bolebee, a Norman noble, who married the sister-in-law of Duke Richard II. of Normandy about 900 or 1000 A.D. Henry VIII. granted to Sir John the dissolved monastery of the Black Ladies at Breewood in 1539.

The following sepulchral memorials are from a manuscript in the British Museum, the reference to which being lost, the churches in which they existed cannot be stated : "John Hord and Alice, his wife, daughter of William Buckley of Watecroft in County Chester, Esq."

Arms : Hord impaling Buckley.

"*Robertus Gatacre armig*" (with arms) "*et Johanna uxor*" (wife).

Arms : Gatacre impaling Hord.

"*Hic jacet corpus Thomas Hord armigeri*" (Here lyeth the body of Thomas Hord, bearing arms).

Arms : Hord.

"Here lyeth the bodie of Frances Fermoure, daughter of Thomas Hord, Esq., wife of Thomas Fermoure. She died Anno Domini" (in the year) "1750."

Arms : Quarterly of four (*de sunt*).

"Here lyeth Thomas Horde of Bridgenorth and Joyee, his wife, daughter and heire to John Stapleton of Stapleton,

Esq. He died Anno Domini" (in the year) "1488, and the said Joyce died 1489."

Arms: Hord impaling Perell and Hord impaling Stapleton.

In Burke's "Landed Gentry," under the genealogy of Kynaston, appears, "Griffith Kynaston, Esq., of Stocks, Seneschal of the Lordship of Elsmere, Henry VI, married Margaret, daughter and heir of John Hoord, Esq., of Walford in Shropshire and had three sons. This family is distinguished alike by antiquity of descent, high alliances and historical descent, . . . and descends from the Royal line of Powys, from which sprung Owen Glendower. The Kynastons are descended from Iowerth Goch, Lord of Mochnant, younger son of Meredith Prince of Powys." (Burke's General Armory.)

The following two pedigrees are appended as probably belonging to this family. The first is from the "Visitation of Somersetshire" in 1573-91 and 1623. (Harleian Manuscripts, 1559, p. 353.) The second from a "Miscellaneous Collection of Pedigrees in Harleian Manuscripts," No. 1110, p. 74. No arms are given with either.

I.

1. George Hord, of Kingsdown, County Somerset, had one son :

2. Thomas Horde, who married and had issue : John Horde.

3. John Hord married Mary, the daughter of Henry Rodd, of Mattford, County Somerset, and had issue :

1st, Wm. Hord, of Kingsdown, 1623, who married Joan, daughter of John Thwaits, of Willisford, Wilts, and had issue : John, *ætas* (aged) 2, 1623, William, Thomas, George, Mary, Joan, Hester.

2d, Judith, who married John Crane, of Somerton.

II.

1. James Horde, chivallier del Pays de Westmoreland. Ce James Horde fut fait Chivalliere per le roy Richard tierre, et occisé à le bataille de Bosworth. James Horde, espousé la fille de Gilpin, and had issue: (James Horde, Knight of the County of Westmoreland. This James Horde was made Knight by the King, Richard III., and was killed at the battle of Bosworth. James Horde married the daughter of Gilpin, and had issue.)

2. Peter Horde le fils et heire espousé la fille de Veer. (Peter Horde, the son and heir, married the daughter of Veer.)

3. Humphrey, fils et heire espousé Alice la fille et une des heires de Richard Neele. (Humphrey, son and heir, married Alice, the daughter and one of the heirs of Richard Neele.)

4. George Horde, fils et heire espousé Cicely, une des filles et heires apparent de Hugh Dawson, de la Counté de Northumberland (George Horde, son and heir, married Cicely, one of the daughters and heirs apparent of Hugh Dawson, of the County of Northumberland), and had issue:

MARY.

ELIZABETH.

“Topographer and Genealogist,” Volume I., Page 33.

“Alexander Goddard married a daughter of William Horde. She was born 2nd June 1596” (Burke’s “Commoners,” iv. 325).

“William Hoord, Rector of Ashdon, County Essex, 4th July 1428; died 1465.” (Newcourt’s “Repertorium,” ii. 16.)

“Samuel Hoord, S. T. B. a Londoner born, M.A. (Master of Arts), Oxford; Rector of Moreton, County Essex, about 1630; Prebendary of Willesden in St. Paul’s 1637. Died

February 15th 1657." (See more of him in Wood's "Athenæ Oxon" and Newcourt's "Repertorium.")

Inscribed on a memorial in the north aisle of Bradford Abbas Church, County Dorset:

"HERE LYETH THE BODY OF MR. JOHN HORD
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 24TH OF OCTO-
BER, 1758, IN THE 46 YEAR OF HIS AGE."

"*Hutchins Dorsetshire*," Volume IV., Page 6.

"Died at Hackney, County Middlesex, 26th April, 1809,
Miss Frances Hord, daughter of R. H. Hord, Esq."

"Died at Boston, U. S., Mrs. John Hord, eldest daughter
of Mr. Alderman Butterworth of Coventry, July 1815."

"Died at the Rie near Gloucester aet (aged) 60, Mrs. Anne
Hord, daughter of Thomas Hord, Esq., of Wolverhampton."

"Died Jan. 1814, at Stow, Gloucestershire, Thomas
Hord, Esq."

"*Topographer and Genealogist*," Volume II., Page 515.

"Caroline Ann Hord, the last member of the Hord family
in England, and possessor of the Manor of Cote, died at
Clapham, a suburb of London, about 1840."

GENEALOGY
OF THE
H O R D F A M I L Y
IN
AMERICA
ENLARGED
FROM THE MANUSCRIPT
OF
ROBERT HORD

OF "SHADY GROVE," NEAR PORT ROYAL
CAROLINE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

ANNO DOMINI 1838



PART II.

The Hord Family in America.

"It is a subject of the deepest regret to the writer, as it must be also to every member of the Hord family, that a more accurate and minute record of its early history was not preserved.

"Tradition has handed down a few prominent facts which serve to show that such a record would be highly interesting. There is no feeling more common or natural than the pleasure we feel at a retrospect of our ancestry. It matters not from what origin we may have sprung—whether it be high or low—the emotions are the same.

"A descendant of the Cæsars, if there be one now in existence, can look back through the vista of centuries and contemplate the heroic origin from which he sprang, whilst a descendant of Cæsar's steward, if he has risen above his ancestors, will derive equal pleasure from the consideration of the fact that he is the builder of his own fame. The celebrated Roanoke Orator, John Randolph of Virginia, never lost an opportunity to make known the fact that he was descended from Powhatan, whilst his less royal compeer, Daniel Sheffy, boasted with equal pleasure his descent from a cobbler. In regard to this matter, the Hord family possess a double advantage; they can look to either extreme in the gradations of society for the satisfaction before named. No family that ever lived could boast of a higher spirit of enterprise, and, like all others of character, they have

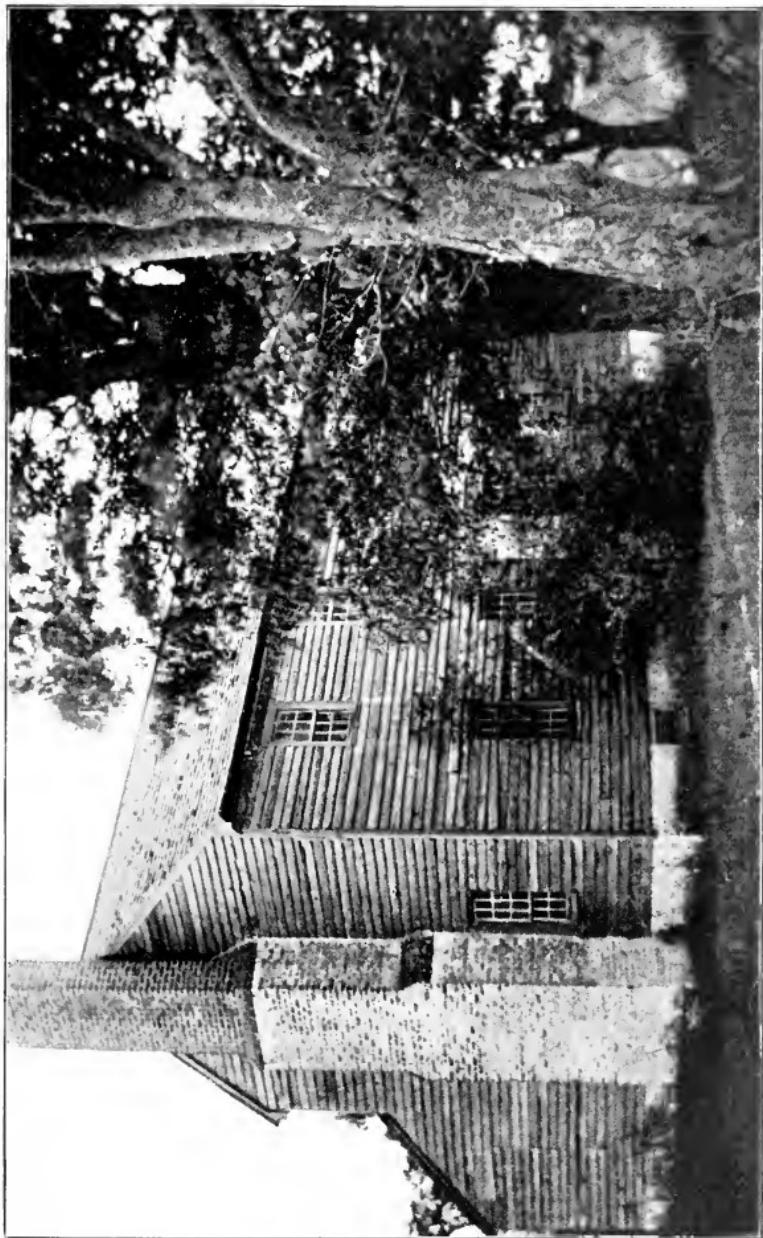
encountered every vicissitude of fortune, endured every adversity, enjoyed every benefit arising through rash or prosperous adventure.

"In contemplating the ancestry, there is yet another consideration which should cause the Hord family much greater pleasure than those before named. It is the truth that in a line so long not one member was ever convicted or even charged with a disgraceful or discreditable act. On the contrary, the Hord family have been quite remarkable for their peaceful and orderly dispositions in society. If any of them have at times been otherwise, they were always prepared to give a good and substantial reason.

"Another strong characteristic in the disposition of the family is the devotion it has always felt for the principles of civil liberty. This leads me to *John Hord*, the first ancestor of the family who came to America." (From the manuscript of Robert Hord, 1838.)

First Generation.

John Hord was an English gentleman. He was born in Ewell, England, December 29, 1664; was baptized there January 19 of the same year (as has been already stated in the foregoing "History of the Hord Family in England" under John Hord⁸⁹). He came to Virginia in 1685, and it is supposed that he was engaged in the rebellion of the Duke of Monmouth against King James II., and came to America after the defeat of the former. It is a well-known fact that several other members of the family were engaged in this rebellion, and a record is still extant showing that Thomas Hord, Esq., of "Cote House," the head of the family at that time, was imprisoned in Oxford Castle for this offence. In Wood's "Athenæ Oxonienses," pp. c and ei, the following interesting extract is found :



"SHADY GROVE"
(Caroline County, Virginia.)

"ANNO DOMINI 1685, JUNE 11th
"St. Barnabas Day.

"James duke of Monmouth, lord Grey of Werk, Anthony Buys a German commander, landed at Lyme in Dorsetshire, with 2 or 3 ships ful of men, horse, arms, to whom many English Rebels coming in, he was proclaimed King of England. Munday, at 10 in the morning, or there abouts, Thomas Hord of Coat in the parish of Bampton Esq, and others, were upon suspicion of being consenting to the rising of the rebels, committed prisoners to the castle."

John Hord came to Virginia and purchased a large tract of land in what is now Caroline County, on the Rappahannock River, which he named "Shady Grove." This tract was a part of an original grant made to Sir Thomas Lunsford. His house was brought from England in sections, and is still standing. It is located two miles south of the Rappahannock River, and eight miles below where the village of Port Royal now stands. The present dividing line between the counties of Caroline and Essex passes near it. It is a large, double mansion, with a spacious hall ten feet in width running through the centre, having on each side rooms twenty feet square. In the middle of the hall is an archway handsomely carved. The entire building is massive and substantial, having hard-wood floors, tall white mantels, and handsomely panelled doors. It is two stories high, built of massive timbers, with brick foundations and chimneys. Projecting from the ground in front are the remains of two brick pillars, all that is now left of an upper and a lower porch. The house in its day was a handsome one, although at the present time it is very much dilapidated.

"Here John Hord lived and died, and his land descended to my father, who was his grandson, and was sold by me in the year 1821 to Daniel Reynolds, who now (1838) occupies

it. From this origin every man bearing the name of Hord in America is descended." (From the manuscript of Robert Hord.)

John Hord married in Virginia, and died there about the year 1712.

Second Generation.

Children of John Hord¹:

2. WILLIAM, married Lucy Norvelle.
3. AMBROSE, died without issue. He inherited part of the land upon which he was born. He married, and at his death left the whole of his estate to John Hord⁶, of "Shady Grove."
4. MORDECAI, married Miss Carr.
5. THOMAS, married Jane Miller.
6. JOHN, married Miss Redd.
7. PETER, married ~~Wade~~ ^{Miller}.
8. JAMES, married Margaret Miller.

Third Generation.

2. WILLIAM HORD² (John¹), married Lucy Norvelle, and lived in Caroline County, Virginia.

THE NORVELLE FAMILY was one of prominence in Virginia. The following facts relating to it are given *verbatim* as they are stated in the manuscript of Robert Hord. Doubtless they are correct, but the author has no means of vouching for their accuracy:

"Who the father of Lucy Norvelle was I know not. She had two sisters and one brother,—Sarah, Elizabeth, and James. The last went to South Carolina before the Revolution, where he became a man of wealth and prominence. Sarah married a Mr. Wade, of Hancock County, Virginia, who was a relation of the late General Wade Hampton, of South Carolina. She had two children,—David and Milly. Milly married Mr. Buskett, and left two children,—Betsey and Mary,—with whom she resides in Nicholasville, Ken-

tucky. Patrick Henry was related to the Wades, and was through them connected with the Hord family. He was also related to them through the Sheltons. Wade Hampton was also related to the Norvelles, his mother being a Norvelle. Betsey Norvelle, sister of Lucy Norvelle, married Huston Crutcher, of Caroline County, Virginia. They had children,—1st, Patsey; 2d, James; 3d, Suckey; 4th, Huston; 5th, John. Selliman and James Norvelle, now residing (1838) in Jessamine County, Kentucky, are related to the Hord family. Their father resides in Lynchburg, Virginia. Lipsicomb Norvelle now (1838) resides in Nashville, Tennessee. He was a lieutenant in the Revolution. I received a letter from him recently, in which he said that William Hord's wife, who was my (Robert Hord's) grandmother, was cousin to his father. He is eighty-five years of age."

Children of William Hord² and Lucy Norvelle:

9. WILLIAM, married Agnes Hord³².
10. JOHN, married, first, Annie Peyton; secondly, Margaret Hawkins.
11. JAMES, married Nancy Curd.
12. JANE, married James Fletcher.
13. SALLY, married Colonel Gilbert Hunt.
14. THOMAS, married Miss Turner.
15. RICHARD, married Miss Turner.
16. FRANCES, unmarried.

4. MORDECAI² (John¹). He went at an early age to reside in Henry County, Virginia, where he died. He married Miss Carr.

Children :

17. MORDECAI, died without issue.
18. JOHN.
19. MARY.
20. STANWISE.
21. WILLIAM.
22. MRS. JOUETT.
23. MRS. FLEMING.

5. THOMAS² (John¹), born on the 7th day of September, 1701; married Miss Jane Miller, June 24, 1726. He died in Caroline County, Virginia.

Children :

24. THOMAS, born July 11, 1727; died May 11, 1778.
25. JOHN, born March 27, 1729.
26. BETTY, born September 22, 1732.
27. JAMES, born January 22, 1736.
28. JANE, born May 8, 1738.
29. RHODIN, born May 4, 1740.
30. SUSAN, born April 23, 1742.
31. MARY, born September 27, 1744.
32. AGGY, born October 22, 1747.
33. JESSE, born October 31, 1749.

6. JOHN² (John¹), married Miss Redd, of Caroline County, Virginia.

Children :

34. THOMAS.
35. JAMES, remarkable for his strength and activity. In the manuscript of Robert Hord it is stated that "he could jump through ten tobacco hogsheads in a row—that is, out of one into the next, and so on through—without ever stopping or touching with his hands."
36. FANNY.
37. AMBROSE.
38. ELIZABETH.

7. PETER² (John¹), settled in Stafford County, Virginia.—

Children :

39. KILLIS, married Molly Hord³¹.
40. REUBEN.
41. PETER, married, first, Honora Whitney; secondly, Rebecca Wilkinson.
42. ANTOINETTE, or ANTHORET, married Jesse Hord³².
43. SALLY, married Rhodin Hord³³.

8. JAMES² (John¹), married Margaret Miller, sister of Colonel Simon Miller. He died in Stafford County, Virginia.

Children :

44. JAMES, married and died in Shanandoah County, Virginia (children unknown).
45. THOMAS.
46. AMBROSE.
47. WILLIAM.
48. JOHN.
49. JANE, married William Sherrill, Culpeper County, Virginia.
50. MILLY.
51. SALLY, married James Hord⁹².
52. ISABELLA.

Fourth Generation.

9. WILLIAM³ (William², John¹), married Aggy Hord⁹², daughter of Thomas Hord⁵. Died in Caroline County, Virginia.

Children :

53. WILLIS.
54. LUCY NORVELL.
55. BETSEY HORD.

10. JOHN³ (William², John¹), married Annie Peyton, of Stafford County, Virginia, a descendant of Sir Edward Peyton, of Isleham, Cambridge, England. She died, leaving three children. John Hord then married Margaret Hawkins, of Essex County, Virginia, whose family claims descent from Admiral Hawkins of the British navy. John Hord was a staff-officer in the Revolution, and did much service. He was a man of highly enterprising spirit, of great strength of mind, and a fund of information rarely to be found. He was "Lieutenant Fourth Continental Dragoons from January 20, 1777, to —." (See Heitman's "Register of Continental officers.")

Children of Annie Peyton, first wife :

56. SALLY, married Gabriel Slaughter, of Mercer County, Kentucky.
57. FRANCES, married Edward Rowzee, of Essex County, Virginia; died in 1817. No issue.
58. WILLIAM.

Children of Margaret Hawkins, second wife:

59. JOHN, died without issue.
60. HIRAM, married Kitty Hedgman.
61. JAMES, died without issue.
62. HAWKINS, no issue.
63. THOMAS, married Catherine Stuart, 1823.
64. ROBERT, married Celia Jane Stuart Foote.

11. JAMES³ (William², John¹), married Nancy Curd. "He entered the Continental army during the Revolution, and served as an officer of the line till the year 1783, when, the war being over, he went to Kentucky, and there engaged in service against the Indians. He was a man of enterprising spirit. He was the first to discover salt water on the Kanawha River, and made the first effort to procure it by boring. After boring several hundred feet at great expense he broke his anger, and could not get it out, which broke him." (From the manuscript of Robert Hord.) He was "ensign Seventh Virginia, 13th February, 1777; resigned 7th March, 1778, and served subsequently as captain in the Virginia militia." (See Heitman's "Register of Officers in the Continental Army.") He settled in Jessamine County, Kentucky, where he died January 3, 1815.

Children:

65. LUCY X., married John Fisiback.
66. FRANCIS P. HORD.

12. JANE³ (William², John¹), married James Fletcher. She resided in Charlotte County, Virginia, until his death. She then emigrated to Kentucky, and settled in Jessamine County, where she died about 1805 or 1806.

Children:

67. MOLLY FLETCHER, married Mr. Seth Thurston.
68. LUCY FLETCHER, married Mr. Thomas Ewell, son of Lord Darleith, of Scotland.

69. MARY, married Mr. H. Harrison.
70. THOMAS, died without issue.
71. ALEXANDER, unmarried; lived at family residence, Halifax, Virginia.
72. ANNENETTE, unmarried; lived at family residence, Halifax, Virginia.
73. PATSEY FLETCHER, died without issue.
74. GEORGE WASHINGTON FLETCHER.
75. WILLIAM FLETCHER, died 1822, in Hardin County, Kentucky.
76. JAMES FLETCHER, married Miss Sally Scott.
77. MARGARET, married Dr. Robinson, of Illinois.
78. ROBERT, married Miss Martha Withers, daughter of William Withers⁹⁶.

13. SALLY³ (William², John¹) married Colonel Gilbert Hunt, of Charlotte County, Virginia. They emigrated to Kentucky, and settled in Mercer County. Sally Hunt died in 1822.

Child :

79. ELIZABETH, married Fayette Roane.

14. THOMAS³ (William², John¹), entered the Continental service at the commencement of the Revolutionary War in the Sixth Virginia Infantry. "He soon became an officer of the line. At the siege of Charleston, South Carolina, he was ordered to charge upon the British line, and to throw down some bags of sand which had been set up by the enemy, and from behind which they were pouring a destructive fire upon the American army. Captain Hord marched boldly up, and drove the enemy from their position, cut open the bags and threw out the sand, and was about retreating when his company was surrounded by a troop of cavalry. They fought until every man in Captain Hord's company but himself and two others fell. At this moment the captain received a blow from a sword upon his forehead, which cut off his nose and prostrated him helpless for some time. His nose was sewed on and he recovered. His gal-

lantry in this action secured him the appointment of major." (From the manuscript of Robert Hord.)

"He was second lieutenant Tenth Virginia, 13th December, 1776; first lieutenant, 1st March, 1777; captain-lieutenant, 10th September, 1778; regiment designated Sixth Virginia, 14th September, 1778; wounded and taken prisoner at Charleston, 12th May, 1780; captain, 18th February, 1781; prisoner on parole to close of war." (See "Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army," by F. B. Heitman.)

In 1782 and 1808, according to an act of Congress, he received for services in the Revolutionary War land warrants for five thousand two hundred and twenty-one acres of land.

After the war ended he married Miss Turner, of Caroline County, Virginia, and settled on the Rappahannock River, where he died about 1810.

Child :

80. BETSEY, married Edmund Taylor, son of Colonel John Taylor; no issue.

15. RICHARD³ (William², John¹), married Miss Turner.

Child :

81. GEORGE T. HORD, settled at the Yellow Banks, in Kentucky, and died without issue.

18. JOHN³ (Mordecai², John¹), married Miss Hunter; died in Tennessee.

Child :

82. MRS. GREENLEE.

20. Stanwise³ (Mordecai², John¹), emigrated to Tennessee, and settled in Overton County.

Children :

83. WILLIAM MADISON HORD.

84. JOHN HORD.

21. WILLIAM³ (Mordecai², John¹), married Miss Gibbons, of Tennessee. He was a member of the State Legislature of Tennessee from Hawkins County, 1799. (Ramsey's "Annals of Tennessee," p. 704.) He died in Hawkins County, Tennessee.

Children :

85. WEEKS STANWISE, no issue.

86. ELDRIDGE.

87. WILLIAM.

88. LUCRETIA, married Mr. Stokely, of McMinnville, Tennessee; left two daughters, names unknown.

89. THOMAS, married Miss Mary McCulloch.

24. THOMAS³ (Thomas², John¹), married Charity McLane, October 10, 1753. He died in Stafford County, Virginia, May 11, 1788.

Children :

90. SUSANNA, married James Withers.

91. JANE, married Robert Sale; settled in Scott County, Kentucky.

92. JAMES, married Sally Hord⁵¹.

93. ELIZABETH.

94. MARY.

95. THOMAS.

26. BETTY³ (Thomas², John¹), married William Withers, of Stafford County, Virginia, where she died in 1805.

Child :

96. WILLIAM WITHERS.

27. JAMES³ (Thomas², John¹), married Susan Miller, of Culpeper County, Virginia.

Children :

97. JAMES.

98. NANCY.

99. FRANCIS.

100. JANE.

29. RHODIN³ (Thomas², John¹), married Sally Hord⁴³, daughter of Peter Hord⁷, of Stafford County, Virginia.

Children :

101. PETER, died without issue.
102. JESSE.
103. THOMAS, married Winnefred Bronaugh.
104. WILLIAM, married ; lived in Spotsylvania County, Virginia ; left children.
105. EZEKIEL, married ; lived in Christian County, Kentucky ; left children.
106. RHODIN, emigrated to Mason County, Kentucky, in 1810 ; died there 1822 ; left children.
107. SALLY, married, first, Thomas Shelton ; second, Robert Stewart.
108. ANNIE, married James Gordon ; died without issue.

30. SUSAN³ (Thomas², John¹), married John Shelton ; died in Spotsylvania County, Virginia, in 1799.

Children :

109. ELIZABETH, married Mr. Herndon.
110. NANCY, married M. J. Smith, Stafford County, Virginia.
111. WILLIAM, lived in Spotsylvania County, Virginia.
112. RICHARD, lived in Stafford County, Virginia.
113. AGNES, married John Brock.
114. MARY, married Beverley Stubblefield, Captain Continental Army.
115. LUCY, married Mr. Wolf, of Madison, Virginia.
116. JANE, married H. Cook, of Alabama.
117. THOMAS, married Sarah Hord.
118. JOHN, married Lethe Conyers.

31. MARY³ (Thomas², John¹), married Killis Hord³⁹, Stafford County, Virginia.

Children :

119. EDWIN, married Miss Lee.
120. DANIEL, lived in Culpeper County, Virginia.
121. LEWIS, left no issue.
122. THOMAS, left no issue.
123. PETER, left no issue.
124. ALEXANDER, lived in Missouri.
125. MINNIE, married John Cross, of Virginia.

32. AGGY³ (Thomas², John¹), married William Hord⁹.

Children mentioned under William Hord⁹.

33. JESSE³ (Thomas², John¹), born October 31, 1749; married Antoinette (or Anthoret) Hord¹², daughter of Peter Hord⁷, May 7, 1772. He was an officer in the Virginia militia during the Revolution, and after the close of the war emigrated to Kentucky in 1786, and settled on Mill Creek, in Mason County, where he died in 1814. He was a famous hunter and Indian fighter. The following story is related of him :

"On one occasion, when he was a very old man, he was going down the Licking River, Kentucky, in a canoe, with his son Elias. They heard chopping in the woods near the banks of the river. The canoe was paddled to the shore, and Jesse Hord, taking his rifle, crawled up the bank, leaving his son Elias in the canoe. The boy saw his father cock his rifle and take a long sight at something. Then he would lay down the rifle and seem to be convulsed with laughter, as if something amused him very much. He would then pick up the rifle again, take another sight, and repeat the same actions. His son, much astonished, left the canoe and crept up the bank to see what was the matter. In reply to his son's questions, the father pointed to two Indians, one standing on the shoulders of the other, chopping the bark from a slippery-elm tree with a tomahawk. He said that he was laughing to think what a fall he intended to give the smaller Indian who was standing on the shoulders of the other, and, controlling his laughter, he fired at the Indian standing on the ground, who fell dead, while his companion, turning two or three somersaults, fell to the ground. He immediately sprang to his feet with a frightened yell and fled into the woods like a deer, leaving behind him his dead companion and his own blanket and gun."

Children :

126. ELIAS, married Ann Triplett.
127. EDWARD, married Elizabeth Benson.
128. JESSE, married Mary Triplett.
129. THOMAS, married Sarah Conway.
130. JANE, married John McIlvaine.
131. NANCY, married Mr. Shacklford; no issue.
132. ISABELLE, died unmarried. Opportunities for youthful education at that time in Kentucky were extremely rare. She taught herself, and became in a pre-eminent degree a very accomplished woman, acquiring a knowledge of Greek, Astronomy, Natural History, Ethics; read Blackstone's Commentaries, Locke, Bacon, and many other works. She was a fine musician, an extremely pious woman, beloved by all who knew her. She died at Potosi, Missouri, February 2, 1856, aged seventy-four years.
133. SUSAN, married John Brickey.
134. LUCY, married Dr. McGready.

36. FANNY³ (John², John¹), married Bernard Watts, of Albemarle County, Virginia.

Children :

135. HORD WATTS.
136. SURANY WATTS.

37. AMBROSE³ (John², John¹), married Margaret Sherrill, of Culpeper County, Virginia. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. He entered as a "private in Captain William Henderson's company of the Ninth Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel George Mathews. He enlisted April 10, 1776, for two years, and his name last appears on the company pay-roll October, 1777." (See "Records of War Department," Washington, D. C.)

He moved to Withers County, North Carolina, where he was killed by falling from a house. His widow, Margaret, and a daughter, with her child, also met their death by an accident in Illinois. They were crossing a stream in a carriage and were drowned.

Children :

137. JOHN REDD HORD, married Seaneth Amanda Tennis.
138. ISABELLA.
139. HARRIET LOUISE, married Judge John Milliken.
140. BENJAMIN TEMPLE, of Evansville, Indiana.
141. CAROLINE, married Giles Curley, St. Louis, Missouri.
142. JANE, married Patrick Longuiville, Springfield, Illinois.
143. WILLIAM, Springfield, Illinois.
144. THOMAS.

38. ELIZABETH³ (John², John¹), married Mr. E. Smith, of Fauquier County, Virginia. She went to Todd County, Kentucky, and died there in 1821, aged about eighty years.

Children :

145. HARMON.
146. ARTHUR.
147. MRS. ROLLINS JENNINGS.
148. ELIZABETH, married Mr. Robert Duling.
149. MRS. DAVIS, Missouri or Illinois.

39. KILLIS³ (Peter², John¹), married Mary Hord³¹. He died in Stafford County, Virginia, 1815, aged seventy.

Children (see under Mary³¹).

41. PETER³ (Peter², John¹), married Honora Whitney. He lost one eye and leg in the Revolutionary War, and moved from Stafford County, Virginia, to Rockingham County. His first wife died. He then married Miss Rebecca Wilkinson, from Maryland. He died in Rockingham County, Virginia.

Children of the first marriage :

150. WHITNEY, died in 1792, without issue.
151. BETSEY.
152. AGGY, married Mark Hardin, Stafford County, Virginia.
153. REUBEN, who was killed in Georgia.
154. SARAH, married William Eddy. Lived near Dumfries, Virginia.

155. PEGGY, married Charles Lewis, and lived in Orange County, Virginia.
156. ANTHORET, or ANTOINETTE, married Luther Burrell, or Burwell, and lived near Fredericksburg, Virginia.

Children of the second marriage:

157. RICHARD HORD, Green County, Kentucky.
158. THOMAS, married Miss Payne, and lived in Ohio.
159. NATHANIEL, Marion County, Ohio.
160. PETER, died in 1832, near Homer P. O., Licking County, Ohio.
161. SPELLMAN W., lived in Danville, Kentucky, and moved to Garrard County, where he married Miss Lueinda Isan.

42. ANTOINETTE, or ANTHORET³ (Peter², John¹), married Jesse Hord³³.

Children (see under Jesse³³).

45. THOMAS³ (James², John¹), died in Stafford County, Virginia.

Child:

162. THOMAS.

47. WILLIAM³ (James², John¹), died in Christian County, Kentucky.

Children:

163. FANNY, married D. L. Bruen, Christian County, Kentucky.
164. JAMES, married Mrs. Brady, a widow.
165. WILLIAM, married Hortsuck Brady.
166. BENJAMIN.
167. JOHN, married Sarah Hord, daughter of James Hord, of Christian County, Kentucky. John lived in Indiana.

49. JANE³ (James², John¹), married William Sherrill, of Culpeper County, Virginia.

Children:

168. ELIZABETH MILLER SHERRILL, married Rev. Joseph Bledsoe.

50. MILLY³ (James², John¹), married Rev. Aaron Bledsoe, of Orange County, Virginia.

Children :

169. MOLLY BLEDSOE, married Mr. Lewis Brock, and lived in Orange County, Virginia.
170. BETSEY BLEDSOE.
171. MOSES BLEDSOE.
172. AARON BLEDSOE.
173. WILLIAM BLEDSOE.
174. SAMUEL BLEDSOE.

Fifth Generation.

53. WILLIS⁴ (William³, William², John¹), born April 17, 1769, and married Polly Buckner, daughter of Captain Philip Buckner and Tabby Daniels. Polly Buckner was born February 16, 1778. They were married January 2, 1793.

Willis Hord was the first clerk of the court of Bracken County, Kentucky. He was a man of wide influence and high standing, a true type of the early Kentuckian, strong intellectually and physically, who has left the impress of his strong personality upon the society and civilization which he founded. He moved to Jefferson County, Kentucky, and from Jefferson County to Carter County, and settled on Little Sandy River in 1816. He was thrown from his carriage while on a visit to Jefferson County, on September 28, 1828, and was buried at Middletown, Jefferson County. His widow lived and reared her family on Little Sandy River. The crossing of the river has always been known as "Hord's Ford." She was a proud, aristocratic woman. She lived to be eighty-seven years old. Her eyesight and all her faculties were perfect to the day of her death.

Children :

- *179. WILLIAM, born June 10, 1794; died in infancy.
180. JOHN TAYLOR, born January 6, 1795; died in infancy.

* In the numbering, 175 to 178 are omitted.

181. THOMAS TODD, born December 15, 1796; married Clarinda Kibbey, March 16, 1823.
182. LUCY NORVELLE TAYLOR, born August 28, 1799; married Jefferson Bell. She lived first in Jefferson County, Kentucky, afterwards in Oldham County. Many of her descendants live in Oldham and Shelby Counties.
183. ROBERT CRADDOCK, born October 15, 1803; married Julia Pritchett, Jefferson County, Kentucky.
184. PHILIP BUCKNER, born October 27, 1804; married Catharine England.
185. JOHN NICHOLAS, born February 3, 1806; married Ann Lewis Beckwith, December 27, 1828.
186. BETSY TAYLOR, born August 30, 1808; married George Roberts.
187. LAURA AGNES, born November 27, 1810.
188. POLLY WILLIS, born January 17, 1814; married James Clark, of Clark County, Kentucky, and settled in Carter County. She and her husband died. The children were married and scattered.

54. LUCY NORVELLE HORD⁴ (William³, William², John¹), married Major William Taylor, of Caroline County, Virginia. He was a brother of Commodore Richard Taylor.

Children :

189. JOHN TAYLOR.
190. BETSEY TAYLOR.

55. BETSEY⁴ (William³, William², John¹), married Hancock Taylor, of Caroline County, Virginia, and lived near Louisville, Kentucky.

Child :

191. WILLIAM SAMUEL DABNEY TAYLOR.

56. SALLY⁴ (John³, William², John¹), married Gabriel Slaughter, of Mercer County, Kentucky. He was State Senator from 1801–1808; Lieutenant-Governor, 1808–12; re-elected Lieutenant-Governor, 1816–20; became Governor in consequence of the death of Governor Madison, 1816–20. “At the Battle of New Orleans he was chosen Colonel of a

Kentucky Regiment, and received the thanks of the Legislature." (Lanman's "Biographical Annals.")

Children :

192. JOHN H., Mercer County, Kentucky.

193. FELIX S., died without issue.

194. ANNIE, married John Worthington.

60. HIRAM⁴ (John³, William², John¹), married Kitty Hedgman, January, 1813. He resided in Barren County, Kentucky.

Children :

195. JOHN.

196. MARGARET.

197. THOMAS.

198. SUSAN, married J. Worthington.

199. MARY E., married James Crutcher.

200. JAMES.

201. GEORGE M., married Jane Steele, daughter of Judge William Steele, of Woodford County, Kentucky.

202. JANE, died without issue.

63. THOMAS⁴ (John³, William², John¹), married Catherine Stuart, 1823, and resided in Fauquier County, Virginia. He died in New Orleans, Louisiana, April 20, 1855, and was buried in the town graveyard of La Grange, Tennessee, by the side of his daughter Columbia.

Children :

203. ELLEN DOUGLAS, married Rev. W. H. Burton, Franklin, Louisiana, January 15, 1850, who was the son of John W. Burton, of La Grange, Tennessee.

204. COLUMBIA, died September 18, 1843.

205. MARY ANNIE, married, May 27, 1856, in Franklin County, Louisiana, Dr. Alfred A. Burton, a brother of William H. Burton, and lived until February, 1857, at Clarendon, Monroe County, Arkansas.

64. ROBERT⁴ (John³, William², John¹), the writer of the original history of the Hord Family in 1838, and to whom

all honor is due for having left such a complete record of the family down to that time, was born March 4, 1795, at "Shady Grove," Caroline County, Virginia, then the residence of his father, John Hord¹⁰. He left school in 1816 and went to reside on his farm in Prince William County, Virginia. He married, October 29, 1817, Miss Celia Jane Stuart Foote. Robert Hord died in New Orleans from a severe attack of the gout in the year 1845.

THE FOOTE FAMILY originally came from Cornwall, England.

Richard Foote, a merchant, the first of the family in America, emigrated to Virginia with three other merchants,—Haywood, Bristow, and Brent,—and in conjunction with them purchased thirty thousand acres of land in Prince William and Fauquier Counties. Richard Foote also purchased a tract of land on the Potomac River, on which he settled, and to which he gave the name of "Cedar Grove."

Richard Foote¹ left three sons, Richard², John², George², and one daughter, who married the Rev. William Stuart, a clergyman of the Episcopal Church.

Richard Foote², married a daughter of S. Helm, of Prince William County, Virginia, and left children,—viz., Richard, Sally, Betsey, and Haywood.

George Foote², married Miss Berryman, and had children,—viz., George, Gibson, Henry, Mrs. Pope, Mrs. Savage, and Mrs. Butler, wife of James Butler, and mother of Major Butler, member of Congress from South Carolina many years ago.

John Foote², the son of Richard¹, married and left a son George Foote³. George³ married a daughter of S. Helm, of Fauquier County, Virginia, and had a son Richard Helm Foote⁴, who was the father of Celia Jane Stuart Foote⁵, the wife of Robert Hord.



ROBERT HORD
Author of the early manuscript history of the Hord Family

Richard Helm Foote⁴, married a daughter of the Rev. William Stuart, of "Cedar Grove," in King George County, Virginia. The Rev. William Stuart was of Scotch descent, and was nearly related to the Royal family. His father was a captain in the army of Prince Charles Edward during the Scotch Rebellion of 1745. The Rev. Dr. Stuart had two brothers, Dr. Gibbon Stuart and John Stuart, a lawyer, and two sisters, one of whom was Mary, who married, first, Mr. Massie, and afterwards Mr. Dade. The other sister married Mr. Fitzhugh, of "Boseobel," Stafford County, Virginia.

"David Stuart, son of the Rev. Dr. William Stuart, married the widow of William Custis, the step-son of General Washington." (Manuscript of Robert Hord.)

Henry Stuart Foote, brother of Celia Jane Stuart Foote, the most distinguished member of the Foote family, was born September 20, 1800. He went to Alabama, thence to Mississippi, where he became a lawyer and editor, and in 1847 was elected to the United States Senate as a Unionist. He resigned in 1852 to run for Governor of Mississippi against Jefferson Davis, whom he defeated. He opposed secession in the Knoxville Convention in 1859, but subsequently sat in the Confederate Congress. He opposed Mr. Davis's views, and was in favor of the Confederacy accepting terms. After the war he became a Republican, and President Grant made him Superintendent of the United States Mint at New Orleans. He married Miss Winter, and died May 20, 1880, leaving children, one of whom, Cecilia, married Hon. William Stewart, United States Senator from Nevada, and the owner of the palatial mansion in Washington, D. C., known as "Stewart's Castle."

Children of Robert Hord⁶⁴.

206. RICHARD FOOTE, married Maria Virginia Ewell.

207. MARGARET H., born January 3, 1820; died in infancy.

208. ROBERT HAWKINS, married Mrs. Mary Isabella Jackson (widow).
209. WILLIAM GRAY, died in Texas, August 15, 1823, without issue.
210. EDWARD ROWZEE, married Anna Lane Stryker.
211. JANE FRANCES, married, first, Edwin Ewell; secondly, James Wallace.
212. SARAH ELIZABETH, married William Ingram.
213. CELIA JANE ELLEN, born January 19, 1838; died at Morganfield, Kentucky.

65. LUCY N.⁴ (James³, William², John¹), married John Fishback: died in 1833.

Children:

214. ELIZABETH N. FISHBACK, married H. Metcalf, Nicholasville, Kentucky.
215. WILLIAM FISHBACK, Garrard County, Kentucky.
216. JOHN FISHBACK, Jessamine County, Kentucky.
217. PHOEBE FISHBACK, married James P. Laughlin, Palmyra, Missouri.
218. LUCY FISHBACK.
219. SARAH FISHBACK, married Mr. Fishback, Jefferson County, Kentucky.

66. FRANCIS P.⁴ (James³, William², John¹), died in Jessamine County, Kentucky, October 8, 1831.

Children:

220. NANCY, married Dr. J. Price, Richmond, Kentucky.
221. ARCHIBALD, died in South Carolina, 1835.
222. LUCY B., married H. Chapze, Bullitt County, Kentucky.
223. MARY, married Caleb T. Wooley, Jessamine County, Kentucky.
224. FRANCIS.
225. ELIZABETH.

67. MOLLY FLETCHER⁴ (Jane Hord³, William², John¹), married Seth Thurston, and resided in Hardin County, Kentucky.

Children:

226. PATSEY, married James Rosson.
227. LUCY, married James Fletcher.

68. LUCY FLETCHER⁴ (Jane Hord³, William¹, John²), married Thomas Ewell, son of Lord Darleith, of Scotland.

Children :

228. SARA H, died without issue.

229. JANE, married Winston Henry, son of Patrick Henry, and lived in Charlotte County, Virginia.

76. JAMES FLETCHER⁴ (Jane Hord³, William², John¹), married Sally Scott.

Children :

230. ABRAM MORTON, Wisconsin.

231. JOHN.

232. HORACE.

77. MARGARET FLETCHER⁴ (Jane Hord³, William², John¹), married Dr. Robinson, of Illinois.

Children :

233. THOMAS.

234. ROBERT.

78. ROBERT FLETCHER⁴ (Jane Hord³, William², John¹), married Martha Withers, daughter of William Withers⁹⁶, grand-daughter of Betty Hord²⁶, and lived near Salt River, Virginia.

Children :

235. HORACE H.

236. ROBERT L.

237. MARTHA.

238. VIRGINIA.

239. WALTER W.

240. KATIE H.

241. JAMES W.

242. MARY J.

243. ELIZABETH F.

79. ELIZABETH HUNT⁴ (Sally³, William², John¹), married Fayette Roane, son of Judge Roane, and grandson of Patrick Henry, the great Virginia orator. They moved to

Kentucky and settled in Mereer County. Fayette Roane died about 1822. Elizabeth Hunt Roane married, secondly, Dr. Bibee, by whom she had several children,—names unknown.

Child of first marriage:

244. SARAH ANNE, married, first, Thomas J. Thorpe; secondly, J. M. Mattingly.

82. MRS. GREENLEE⁴ (John³, Mordecai², John¹), married Mr. Greenlee.

Child:

245. JOHN H. GREENLEE.

86. ELDRIDGE⁴ (William³, Mordecai², John¹), married —.

Children:

246. HAM, Hawkins County, Tennessee, married.

247. WILLIAM, Hawkins County, Tennessee.

89. THOMAS⁴ (William³, Mordecai², John¹), married Miss Mary McCulloch, daughter of Benjamin McCulloch, of Rutherford County, Tennessee. Miss Mary McCulloch was a lineal descendant in an unbroken line of Sir Cullo O'Neal, who was knighted for gallantry on the field of battle by Edward De Brue, of Scotland, in 1316, and was made "Laird of Myrton," "Captain of Horse," and his "Standard Bearer." She evidenced in her gentle, aristocratic bearing the true nobility of her descent. Thomas Hord's second wife was Mrs. La Foute, a widow of Shrevesport, Louisiana.

Children of first marriage:

248. SARAH, married Mr. Bibb, of Alabama.

249. ADA, married J. W. Ewing (son of Hon. Edwin H. Ewing, of Tennessee).

250. JANE, died without issue.

251. BENJAMIN M., married Miss Annie Warner, of Nashville, Tennessee.

252. ALICE, married J. H. Warner, of Chattanooga.

253. **ELDRIDGE**, died without issue.
 254. **ELLEN**, married William Wendell, of Murfreesboro, Tennessee; no issue.
 255. **MARY**, died without issue (a child six years old).

Children of second marriage:

256. **MILDRED**, married Frank Washington, of Nashville, Tennessee; no issue.
 257. **THOMAS**, married Miss Sikes, of Rutherford County, Tennessee.

90. **SUSANNA⁴** (Thomas³, Thomas², John¹), born August 14, 1754. She married James Withers; died in Rappahannock County, Virginia.

Children:

258. **ALICE WITHERS**, married John Porter.
 259. **FANNY WITHERS**.
 260. **JAMES WITHERS**, married —— Hord; died without issue.
 261. **JESSE WITHERS**.
 262. **LEWIS WITHERS**, died without issue.
 263. **MARY WITHERS**, married a Mr. Withers; died in Culpeper County, Virginia.
 264. **SPENCER WITHERS**, Fauquier County, Virginia.

92. **JAMES⁴** (Thomas³, Thomas², John¹), married Sally Hord⁵¹. She died without issue. He then married Miss Sinclair.

Children of the second marriage:

265. **ENOS HORD**.
 266. **AMBROSE, M.D.**, married Miss James, 1840.
 267. **CHARITY**.
 268. **WILLIAM**.

96. **WILLIAM WITHERS⁴** (Betty³, Thomas², John¹), married ——.

Child:

269. **MARTHA WITHERS**.

102. **JESSE⁴** (Rhodin³, Thomas², John¹), married ——.

Children :

270. JEFFERSON HORD, of Louisa County, Virginia.

271. SALLY A. HORD, wife of Mr. Faulkner, Fauquier County, Virginia.

103. THOMAS⁴ (Rhodin³, Thomas², John¹), was born in Virginia, October 28, 1778, and married Winnefred Bronaugh, September 10, 1816. She was born December 31, 1791. They moved from Virginia to Christian County, Kentucky, January 7, 1817. He was a soldier in the War of 1812.

Children :

272. ANNIE B., married Richard Tandy.

273. DAVID SANDIGE, married Miss Heningham Catlett.

274. SARAH W., married Stephen Hanna.

275. RHODIN H., married, first, Henrietta Lander; secondly, Henrietta Saunders.

276. THOMAS J., born March 28, 1826.

277. MARY ELIZABETH, born May 12, 1828.

278. JOHN, born November 6, 1831.

279. JAMES, born November 6, 1831.

104. WILLIAM⁴ (Rhodin³, Thomas², John¹), lived in Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Children :

280. GREENVILLE HORD, Edgefield, South Carolina.

281. FREDERICK, Stafford County, Virginia.

282. THEOPHILUS, Greensboro, Alabama.

283. ADDISON, Greensboro, Alabama.

284. EDWARD, Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

285. RHODIN, Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

286. JOHN, Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

287. OSCAR, Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

288. HARRISON, died in Grand Gulf.

105. EZEKIEL⁴ (Rhodin³, Thomas², John¹), lived in Christian County, Kentucky, ten miles from Hopkinsville.

Children :

289. GEO. S. HORD, of Christian County, Kentucky.

290. RICHARD P.

- 291. JANE.
- 292. SARAH ANN.
- 293. WILLIAM A.
- 294. HIRAM.
- 295. FRANK.

106. RHODIN⁴ (Rhodin³, Thomas², John¹), emigrated to Mason County, Kentucky, 1810, and died there in 1822.

Children :

- 296. MARY, wife of Dr. Seudder, Lexington, Missouri.
- 297. FRANCES, wife of Dr. Hinds, Bath County, Kentucky.
- 298. HENRY, M.D., Clarksville, Missouri.
- 299. DANIEL, Clarksville, Missouri.

109. ELIZABETH SHELTON⁴ (Susan³, Thomas², John¹), married Mr. Herndon.

Children :

- 300. MARY, married Mr. Robinson.
- 301. THOMAS, lived in Alabama.
- 302. EDWARD.
- 303. JAMES.

113. AGNES SHELTON⁴ (Susan³, Thomas², John¹), married John Brock, and died in Alabama.

Children :

- 304. SUSAN.
- 305. ARCHIBALD.
- 306. EZEKIEL.
- 307. VIRGINIA.
- 308. MALVERN.
- 309. HELEN.
- 310. JOSEPH.

114. MARY SHELTON⁴ (Susan³, Thomas², John¹), married Beverly Stubblefield, who was captain in the Revolution, Second Regiment Virginia Infantry. He lived in Todd County, Kentucky.

Children :

311. JOHN, Texas.
312. BEVERLEY, Illinois.
313. SUSAN, married James Clark, Christian County, Kentucky.
314. JEANNETTE, married Green Rayburn, Todd County.
315. ELIZA, married Mr. Covington, Logan County.
316. MARIA, married Mr. Irwin.
317. MARY, married Thos. Cross.

118. JOHN SHELTON⁴ (Susan³, Thomas², John¹), married Lethe Conyers, and they resided in Stafford County, Virginia.

Children :

318. MARY, married Archibald Brock, and moved to Alabama.
319. SUSAN.
320. JOHN.

119. EDWIN⁴ (Killis³, Thomas², John¹) emigrated to Kentucky very early in the settlement of that State, and was a noted Indian fighter and pioneer. He participated in Harmer's campaign of 1790; in those of Scott and Wilkinson; was with St. Clair in 1791, and with Wayne in 1794. In 1840 he presented a memorial to Congress, asking for pensions for the officers and soldiers who were in the Indian wars, which memorial may still be seen among the archives in the Capitol at Washington. He married the daughter of Henry Lee, Esq., of Woodford County, Kentucky (formerly of Virginia), and died in Mason County, Kentucky.

Children :

321. WILLIS, died in Missouri.
322. ALFRED, resided in Fleming County, Kentucky.
323. MARCUS D., married Mary Parker.
324. SARAH, resided in Mason County, Kentucky.
325. ELLEN, married, first, Mr. Green; secondly, Dr. Ephraim McDowell, Kentucky.
326. THOMAS, married, and died in 1834.

126. ELIAS⁴ (Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), was born in Prince William County, Virginia, March 9, 1773, and died November 2, 1821, in Mason County, Kentucky, whither he had removed with his family. He was an officer in the war of 1812. It appears in the records of the office of the Adjutant-General of Kentucky and in the Pension Office at Washington that "he enlisted as a private, May 20, 1813, in Captain Richard Matson's company of Mounted Infantry of Colonel Richard M. Johnson's regiment of the Kentucky Militia. Subsequently he was in Captain Payne's company of the same regiment, and, later still, when his company was at the mouth of the Huron River in Ohio, he was transferred to the company of Captain Church." After this he was appointed captain of a company of scouts. He participated in Winchester's defeat and the Battle of the Thames, and in the latter engagement was in the celebrated regiment of Colonel Johnson, which made the famous charge which decided the battle, and in which Tecumseh was killed. After the defeat of the British, he, in company with others, pursued General Proctor, the commander of the British and Indians, for twenty miles, until he overtook the carriage which Proctor had abandoned. This Captain Hord was one of the first to overtake, and he captured from it a handsome compass, which he afterwards used as surveyor of Mason County, Kentucky, until his death. At Winchester's defeat, when he was captured, he, with other prisoners, was fastened up in an old redoubt. The Indians amused themselves every day by entering it and tomahawking and scalping some of their captives. On one occasion approaching Captain Hord, one of the savages was about to tomahawk him, when he imitated a rooster by flapping his arms and crowing lustily. The Indians, highly amused, told him to "chicken again," which he did several times to their great satisfaction. Each day, when they visited the pris-

oners, they made him repeat the performance, and so pleased were they with his accomplishment that they spared his life, and he was subsequently exchanged and returned home. He was a man of great courage and daring. In November, 1855, his widow applied to the government for bounty lands due her for her husband's services in the war of 1812, which she received. On September 15, 1796, he married Ann Triplett at the house of her brother in Kentucky, Captain William Triplett, who had been an officer in the Continental army during the Revolution.

THE TRIPLETT FAMILY emigrated to Virginia about 1714, or during the beginning of the reign of King George I. of England. Three brothers—Hedgman, John, and Thomas Francis—settled in Westmoreland County, Virginia. From them are descended all the Triplets of America. Tradition says that they were sons of Rev. Dr. Thomas Triplett, a graduate of Oxford University, some time Vicar of Woodhorn in Northumberland, Rector of Whitburn and Washington, Prebendary successively of York, Salisbury, and Durham, and at the time of his death Prebendary and sub-Dean of Westminster Abbey. He lies buried in the “Poets’ Corner” of that beautiful and historic church.

Ann Triplett, wife of Captain Elias Hord, was born in Virginia, November 27, 1774, and died in Mason County, Kentucky, March 14, 1866. She was the daughter of Francis Triplett, and the grand-daughter of Thomas Francis Triplett, Esq., the first of his line in Virginia. Captain Francis Triplett, her father, was born in Fauquier County, Virginia, about 1728. He participated in the French and Indian War, and in the Journal of the Virginia House of Burgesses, April 28 and 29, 1751, appears the following in regard to him:

“Petition of Francis Triplett, setting forth that he en-



MRS. ELIAS HORD.
(Née Ann Triplett, at the age of ninety-two years.)

tered as a Volunteer the Prince William Militia, sent out last June for the protection of the Frontier, where in a skirmish with the Enemy he received a most dangerous wound in right arm, For the cure of which he was at considerable expense. Praying consideration of the House.

"Resolution passed. Francis Triplett allowed 55 pounds."

He subsequently participated in the Revolutionary War, and was a captain in the militia of Fauquier County, Virginia, from September 28, 1778, to the close of the war. (See "Order-Book" of the Fauquier County Court, 1773-80, page 341.) He commanded the Virginia militia at the battle of Cowpens, South Carolina, January 17, 1781, and for his services received a sword from Congress. (See "Life of Daniel Morgan," by James Graham; Lossing's "Field-Book of the Revolution," vol. ii. pp. 431, 433; and Irving's "Life of Washington.") Captain Triplett was a vestryman of Leeds Parish, Fauquier County, Virginia, and a justice of the peace. ("Order-Book," Fauquier County Court, 1773-80, p. 341, and 1788-91, p. 197.) He married Benedite —, and died in January, 1794, leaving thirty-seven thousand acres of the best land in Kentucky to his children. His will, dated September 24, 1794, and probated in the Fauquier County Court, January 26, 1795, is as follows:

"In the name of God amen. I, FRANCIS TRIPLETT, of the County of Farquier, being now weak in strength, but of a sound and disposing mind and memory, and calling to mind that it is appointed for all persons once to die, do make this my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking and disannulling all and every Will and Testament heretofore made by me, and establishing and confirming this as my true and only Will and Testament.

"IMPRIMIS. I give and bequeath to my seven children, namely, William Triplett, Hedgman Triplett, Robert Trip-

lett, Betty Hedgman Triplett, Benedite Triplett, Ann Triplett, and Frances Emelia Triplett 20,000 acres of land to which I am entitled in the State of Kentucky, lying on the North Fork of Licking, to them and their heirs forever, to be equally divided between them.

“ITEM. I give and bequeath to my son Robert Triplett, a tract of land to which I am entitled in the State of Kentucky, lying on the Ohio River and containing 1,600 acres to him and his heirs forever.

“ITEM. I give and bequeath to my two daughters, Betty Hedgman Triplett and Benedite Triplett, a tract of land to which I am entitled in the State of Kentucky in the County of Bourbon, containing 1,400 acres to them and their heirs forever, to be equally divided. I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Benedite Triplett, and my two youngest daughters, namely, Anne Triplett and Frances Emelia Triplett, a tract of land containing 5,000 acres in the State of Kentucky upon Cabin Creek to be equally divided among them, to them and their heirs forever.

“ITEM. It is my will and desire that my Executors hereafter named shall sell and dispose of, at their discretion, a tract of land to which I am entitled in the State of Kentucky upon Clear Creek containing 2000 acres, and the money arising from the sale to be appropriated by them in discharging all my just debts, as also all my movable estate of every kind of which I may be possessed, except two negroes, to wit: Cate and James, and twelve silver spoons marked thus, FTB, the said slaves, Cate and James, and the silver spoons I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Benedite, to her and her heirs forever; and the money arising from the sale of my movable estate, it is my desire shall be appropriated towards defraying the expense which may attend removing my family to the State of Kentucky.

“ITEM. I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Bene-

dite Triplett, the money which is due me from Joseph Smith for the sale of the lease whereon I now live, after deducting the rents which are now due, which it is my will and desire may be paid out of the said debt, to her and her heirs forever.

“ITEM. I give and bequeath to my son, Robert Triplett, and to my daughters, Ann Triplett and Frances Emelia Triplett, and their heirs forever, to be equally divided between them, a tract of land to which I am entitled in the State of Kentucky containing 7,000 acres lying on Licking Creek.

“ITEM. It is my will and desire that all the suits I have now depending in the different courts shall be prosecuted by my Executors after my death, and the money arising from the same I desire may be given to my beloved wife, and if I should be cast in any of the suits, it is my desire that the cost may be equally paid by my said seven children.

“AND LASTLY, I do constitute and appoint my two sons, William Triplett and Robert Triplett, Executors to this my last Will and Testament.

“IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Twenty-fourth day of September, in the year of our Lord, One thousand and seven hundred and ninety-four.

“FRANCIS TRIPLETT. [L. S.]

“Test:

“JOSEPH WITHERS,
“WILLIAM CLARKSON,
“JAMES W. WALLACE,
“JOHN GRANT,
“CHARLES MARSHALL.”

The Triplett family gave a number of officers to the American cause during the Revolution,—viz., Captain

Thomas Triplett, Grayson's Continental regiment; Captain Francis Triplett, of the militia, already mentioned; Captain William Triplett, of the Continental army; Lieutenant Roger Triplett, Second Virginia State Regiment; Lieutenant George Triplett, First Virginia State Regiment; Lieutenant William Triplett, Grayson's Continental regiment; Lieutenant Hedgman Triplett, Midshipman Reuben Triplett, Virginia navy; and Ensign Charles Triplett. (See Heitman's "Register of Continental Officers" and "Magazine of Virginia Historical Society.") Among other distinguished members of this family may be mentioned the following:

The Hon. PHILIP TRIPLETT, a member of Congress from Kentucky, 1839-43.

JUDGE GEORGE TRIPLETT, major and chief quartermaster of Breckinridge's army corps in the Confederate army, and a member of the Confederate Congress.

The Hon. ROBERT S. TRIPLETT, who resides in Owensborough, Kentucky, and has served several terms in the Legislature as representative and senator,—a most influential man in his section.

JOHN R. TRIPLETT, a man of the highest standing in St. Louis, Missouri. He was sent as a deputy to the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, held at Minneapolis, Minnesota, in 1895, an honor which is only conferred upon the most prominent laymen of a diocese.

MRS. EDWARD S. SAMUEL, *née* Rebecca Triplett, who has lived in Frankfort, Kentucky, many years, and is much beloved there.

The late MRS. PHILIP HAXALL, of Richmond, Virginia, *née* Mary Triplett. She was one of the most beautiful women of the South, and it was to her that the toast was once offered at a notable social gathering, "Youth, beauty, and wit, they make a Triplett."

Children of Elias Hord¹²⁶:

- 327. FRANCIS TRIPPLETT, married Elizabeth Scott Moss.
- 328. ABNER, married Adelaide Parker.
- 329. THORNTON, married Nancy Bolling.
- 330. CAROLINE, married John Sinclair.
- 331. ANNIE, married Belville Moss.
- 332. ELIZA, married, first, Charles Clarke, of Mason County, Kentucky; secondly, Dr. McClure, of Lexington, Missouri.
- 333. LEWIS, married Miss Stillwell.

127. EDWARD⁴ (Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), was born November 17, 1784, and married Elizabeth Benson, daughter of Thomas Benson, of Virginia, in 1812. Elizabeth Benson was born July 25, 1789. Edward Hord died October 2, 1823. He was a captain in the Seventh United States Infantry from May 3, 1808, to January 1, 1810, when he resigned. Zachary Taylor, afterwards President of the United States, was a lieutenant in the company which he commanded. ("Records of the United States Army for One Hundred Years.")

Children :

- 334. MILTON, resided in Missouri, and died in 1845.
- 335. LYSANDER, married Hannah Ann Price.
- 336. JAMES, married Mary A. Morris.
- 337. ADELIA, married, first, Leroy Clarke; secondly, Mr. Parsons.
- 338. EDWARD, Mason County, Kentucky.

128. JESSE⁴ (Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Mary Triplett, and died in St. Louis, Missouri, in 1824. He was a soldier in the war of 1812.

Children :

- 339. WILLIAM.
- 340. ANDERSON, of Mason County, Kentucky.
- 341. HARRIET, married Jefferson Stout.
- 342. ELIZA, married Thomas Calvert.
- 343. ANNIE.

129. THOMAS⁴ (Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Sarah Conway, daughter of Judge Miles Withers Conway, of Mason County, Kentucky, who was an officer of some distinction in the war of 1812. Judge Conway was also one of the original trustees, with Daniel Boone, of Washington, the county seat of Mason County, and was a delegate from Mason County to the convention in 1792 which formed the first constitution of Kentucky. Thomas Hord was an officer in the war of 1812. He died in 1834.

Children :

344. JOSEPH, Sharpsburg, Kentucky.
345. LUCRETIA, married Dr. Joshua Barnes, of Sharpsburg, Kentucky.
346. NARCISSA, married Mr. Battaille, from Virginia.
347. ADELAIDE, was the second wife of Dr. Joshua Barnes.
348. MARY, married Dr. Sharp, of Sharpsburg, Kentucky, a descendant of the founder of that town.

130. JANE⁴ (Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), was born May 8, 1776, and married John McIlvaine, February 14, 1799. John McIlvaine was born May 8, 1777. Jane Hord died in Washington County, Missouri.

Children :

349. JESSE HORD McILVAINE.
350. MARIA EMELINE McILVAINE, born July 21, 1802; married Colonel Archibald Yell, who was Governor of Arkansas; was in Congress, 1835-39 and 1845-46; colonel of an Arkansas regiment of cavalry during the Mexican War; was killed at the battle of Buena Vista by being run through the mouth by a Mexican lancer. They left no children.
351. EVELINE ANTHORET McILVAINE, married Dr. John Gano Bryan.
352. ISABELLA McILVAINE, married Mr. McGready.
353. LUCY McILVAINE, married Israel McGready.
354. ORVILLE McILVAINE, born June 22, 1809.
355. CYNTHIAN McILVAINE, married Firmin Réné Desloge.
356. NARCISSA McILVAINE, married Mr. Payne.
357. SUSAN McILVAINE, married Mr. Smith.



JOHN REDD HORD.

133. SUSAN⁴ (Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married John S. Brickey, and resided in Washington County, Missouri.

Child:

358. JULIA BRICKEY.

137. JOHN REDD HORD⁴ (Ambrose³, John², John¹) was born in Virginia in 1798. He married, first, Sally Cave, and, secondly, Seaneth A. Tennis. It is said that he and his brothers established the first wharf-boat on the Ohio River. The following is an obituary notice of him taken from a religious newspaper:

"We chronicle the death of another of the 'old guard' of Minerva Street Church. Brother Hord was born in Virginia in 1798, and removed to Kentucky at an early age, where he was married to Miss S. A. Tennis, his present widow. To them were born ten children. In 1843 he was converted to the Christian religion in New Orleans. His health failing him, he came to this State in 1860 and connected himself with our church in this city, and his holy life has exercised a wide influence for good. He patiently endured physical suffering for many years; his face was always glowing with a smile, indicating the joy that filled his heart. He died February 16, 1871, at the residence of Mr. Webb, his son-in-law, near Oakland. His name will never lose its fragrance among us who are left behind."

The father of Miss S. A. Tennis, wife of John Redd Hord, was Captain John Tennis, an officer of the war of 1812. Captain Tennis's first wife was Margaret Rittenhouse, and his second was her cousin, Elizabeth Hayden. He was the son of Samuel Tennis and Eleanor Sacheverell, the latter belonging to the very old family of that name. Captain Tennis was also related to Daniel Boone, the

famous Kentucky pioneer. The following obituary notice is a good sketch of Captain Tennis's life:

"Another pioneer has fallen, a veteran of the war of 1812-15, a sober industrious citizen, a useful member of society, an honest man. Captain John Tennis, eldest son of Samuel and Eleanora Tennis, was born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 1, 1783. His father moved to Mason County, Kentucky, in 1789, where he remained until his death. John was married at the age of twenty-one to Elizabeth Hayden; came to Covington, March 26, 1818; removed to Dry Creek in 1819. His wife died March 28, 1830. He soon became a member of the Dry Creek Baptist Church and filled many of the most important offices. He was a deacon up to the day of his death. He was initiated into the Masonic institution, in Covington Lodge, in 1819.

"His hand was guided by justice and his heart was expanded by benevolence.

"Thus 'he lived respected and died regretted,' February 18, 1867, at his late residence, on the Lexington pike, five miles from Covington, in the eighty-fourth year of his age."

Children of John Redd Hord¹³⁷:

359. HARRIET LOUISE, married Christopher C. Webb.

360. ELIZABETH HELEN.

361. JOHN TENNIS.

362. INDIA, married Gustavus Richard Alexander Browne.

363. LAURA, married Irving Murray Scott.

364. GEORGE, married Miss Peck.

365. MARY BELL, married Clarence Smith.

139. HARRIET LOUISE⁴ (Ambrose³, John², John¹), was born in Culpeper County, Virginia, August 6, 1821, and was married to Judge John Milliken, November 22, 1828. Judge Milliken was born in Orange County, North Carolina, Sep-



MRS. JOHN REDD HORD.
(Née Seaneth Amanda Tennis.)

tember 20, 1815. Harriet Louise Hord died at Padueah, Kentucky, July 16, 1879.

Children :

366. SAMUEL.

367. WILLIAM.

368. BERGMAN, residing in St. Louis, Missouri.

369. JOHN THOMAS, born in Padueah, Kentucky, November 5, 1852, is a prominent business man residing in St. Louis, Missouri.

370. CARRIE M., married Mr. Christian, and resides in Elkton, Kentucky.

144. THOMAS⁴ (Ambrose³, John², John¹), married (wife's name unknown).

Children :

371. GRANVILLE.

372. MARGARET ANNE.

147. MRS. JENNINGS⁴ (Elizabeth Hord³, John², John¹), married Colonel Rollins Jennings, and died in 1839. He was a descendant, it is said, of Edmund Jennings, colonial governor of Virginia in 1706.

Children :

373. MALINDA JENNINGS, married Mr. Woodward.

374. DUDLEY JENNINGS.

375. WILLIAM JENNINGS.

376. THOMAS JENNINGS.

377. MARY JENNINGS, married Mr. Parker. —

378. ELIZA JENNINGS, married Thomas Watkins.

379. SOPHIA JENNINGS, married Mr. Bowers.

380. ISAAC JENNINGS.

381. ROLLINS JENNINGS.

157. RICHARD⁴ (Peter³, Peter², John¹), married.

Children :

382. BENJAMIN C., married Margaret Musgrove. He was a merchant at Mammouth, Warren County, Illinois.

383. ANGELINE, married Thomas Burgess, of Green County, Kentucky,

384. SPELLMAN W., Green County, Kentucky.
385. NAPOLEON B., Green County, Kentucky.
386. JOHN L., Green County, Kentucky.

158. THOMAS⁴ (Peter³, Peter², John¹), married Miss Payne, and lived in Ohio.

Children :

387. NANCY.
388. JANE. *mar. John Cummins*
389. RICHARD.
390. ELIZA.
391. SARAH.

159. NATHANIEL⁴ (Peter³, Peter², John¹), married, and lived in Marion County, Ohio.

Children :

392. STROTHER.
393. PEYTON.
394. ALSIRA.
395. NAPOLEON.
396. ANDREW JACKSON.

160. PETER⁴ (Peter³, Peter², John¹). He died in 1832 near Homer Post-Office, Licking County, Ohio.

Children :

397. ELIZA ELLEN.
398. VIRGINIA.
399. GIRARD M.
400. OLIVER W.
401. CHAMP.
402. NANCY, married James Gibson, of Versailles, Woodford County, Kentucky.

168. ELIZABETH MILLER SHERRILL⁴ (Jane Hord³, James², John¹), married Rev. Joseph Bledsoe.

Children :

403. WILLIAM.
404. WILLIS.

- 405. MEADE.
- 406. SCOTT.
- 407. JOSEPH.
- 408. MOSES.
- 409. JANE, married Major Walker Baylor, Virginia.
- 410. BENJAMIN, died in Cumberland County, Kentucky.
- 411. PEGGY, married Thomas Chilton.
- 412. ELIZA, married and lived in Cumberland County, Kentucky.
- 413. JESSE.

Sixth Generation.

181. THOMAS TODD HORD⁵ (Willis⁴, William³, William², John¹), born December 15, 1796, and married Clarinda Kibbey, March 16, 1823. He settled on Everman's Creek, in Carter County, Kentucky, and was very successful as a farmer and trader; he amassed a large fortune. He died in Grayson, Kentucky, September 11, 1851, of cholera. His widow, Clarinda, died January 26, 1869.

Children :

- 414. WILLIS KIBBEY HORD.
- 415. MARY ANN HORD.
- 416. MILDRED LEWIS HORD.
- 417. MOSES PENDLETON HORD.
- 418. SARAH THOMAS HORD.

182. LUCY NORVELLE TAYLOR HORD⁵ (Willis⁴, William³, William², John¹), born August 28, 1799; married Jefferson Bell, and moved from Jefferson County to Oldham County, Kentucky. Many of their descendants are living in Oldham and Shelby Counties, Kentucky.

Children :

- 419. MARY BELL.
- 420. WILLIS BELL.
- 421. AGNES BELL.

183. ROBERT CRADDOCK HORD⁵ (Willis⁴, William³, William², John¹), born October 15, 1803; married Julia Pritchett, and resided in Jefferson County, Kentucky.

Children :

- 422. MILDRED L. HORD.
- 423. LUCY N. HORD.
- 424. HANCOCK TAYLOR HORD.

184. PHILLIP BUCKNER HORD⁵ (Willis⁴, William³, William², John¹), born October 27, 1804; married Miss Catharine England. He died April 10, 1886.

Children :

- 425. WILLIAM TAYLOR, died in infancy.
- 426. HEBE SUSAN, born October 4, 1835; married John Z. Duly, of Fleming County, Kentucky.
- 427. MARY CATHERINE, born July 17, 1842; married Samuel Everman, and left thirteen children. She died in 1894.

185. JOHN NICHOLAS HORD⁵ (Willis⁴, William³, William², John¹), born February 3, 1806: married Ann Lewis Beckwith, December 27, 1828, who was a grand-daughter of Councillor Carter, of Virginia.

Children :

- 428. LEWIS BECKWITH, born October 31, 1829; died October 6, 1856.
- 429. MARY WILLIS, born October 5, 1830; died October 1, 1856.
- 430. BAINTON MATILDA, born July 21, 1834; died, November, —.
- 431. ARTHUR ALMERIN, born April 9, 1838, died October 8, 1856.
- 432. JOHN WILLIS, born December 6, 1844.
- 433. WILLIAM THOMAS TAYLOR, born January 8, 1849; married Jennie Geiger. He lives in Greenup, Kentucky, and is president of the bank.
- 434. FRANK JOYCE, born August 2, 1856, and his brother John Willis Hord live on the old Hord farm, that has been in the family ever since Willis Hord and his wife, Polly Buckner, settled there, on Sandy Creek, in 1816. They are both bachelors, do business as "Hord Brothers, stock traders and farmers," and have been very successful.

186. BETSY TAYLOR HORD⁵ (Willis⁴, William³, William², John¹), born August 30, 1808; married George Roberts.

Child :

- 436. LUCY MARY, married John Vineent; lived in the West.

189. JOHN TAYLOR⁵ (Lucy Hord⁴, William³, William², John¹), married Maria Barbour.

Children (all resided in Missouri) :

437. MARY H.

438. RICHARD.

439. LUCY.

440. JOHN.

441. WYATT.

190. BETSEY TAYLOR⁵ (Lucy Hord⁴, William³, William², John¹), married Major Francis Taylor.

Children :

442. DR. WILLIAM TAYLOR, Oldham County, Kentucky.

443. JOHN C. TAYLOR, Westport, Kentucky.

444. DR. JONATHAN TAYLOR, Jefferson County, Kentucky.

445. LUCY ANNIE TAYLOR, Westport, Kentucky.

446. MARY B. TAYLOR, married William Talbot, of Oldham County, Kentucky.

447. ELIZABETH SUSAN TAYLOR, of Westport, a very beautiful and lovely woman.

191. WILLIAM SAMUEL DABNEY TAYLOR⁵ (Elizabeth Hord⁴, William³, William², John¹), married Jane Barbour, of Orange County, Virginia.

Children (all resided in Louisville, Kentucky) :

448. SOPHY TAYLOR.

449. WILLIAM P. TAYLOR.

450. MARGARET TAYLOR.

451. HANCOCK TAYLOR.

194. ANNIE SLAUGHTER⁵ (Sally Hord⁴, John³, William², John¹), married John Worthington.

Child :

452. WILLIAM H. WORTHINGTON, Louisville, Kentucky.

199. MARY E.⁵ (Hiram⁴, John³, William², John¹), married James Crutcher, who was of an old and distinguished family in the South. Mrs. Crutcher is still living, and

resides in Louisville, Kentucky. She is much esteemed by all who know her.

Children :

453. MARY BUFORD CRUTCHER, married George E. Rawson.
454. KATE HEDGMAN CRUTCHER, married Frank H. Pope.
455. HENRY HORD CRUTCHER, married Anne Mary Scheuchman.

203. ELLEN DOUGLAS HORD⁵ (Thomas⁴, John³, William², John¹), married the Rev. W. H. Burton, at Franklin, Louisiana, January 15, 1850.

Children :

456. COLUMBIA STUART, born October 16, 1850.
457. SUE MARTIN, born December 13, 1852.
458. WILLIAM HORD, of Martin County, North Carolina.
459. THOMAS HORD, of Martin County, North Carolina.
460. JAMES HORD, of Martin County, North Carolina.
461. STANSIE HORD, of Martin County, North Carolina.

206. RICHARD FOOTE HORD⁵ (Robert⁴, John³, William², John¹), was born August 14, 1818. He removed from Grand Chain, in Ballard County, Kentucky, in 1845, to Union County, Kentucky, and settled on an estate near Uniontown. This estate is still known as the "Hord farm," and is owned by his grandchildren, Mr. Richard Hord Richeson and Miss Virginia Stuart Richeson. It originally comprised two thousand acres, though it has since been reduced to eight hundred. It is situated on the Ohio River. Richard Foote Hord was noted for his hospitality and fondness for entertaining, as were all the Hords. He owned a large number of slaves, and years after his death, when they were declared free, many of them refused to leave, and until within a few years were still living on his estate. It was here that Robert Hord, the author of the first history of the family, lived until he made the visit to New Orleans which terminated in his death. Richard Foote Hord also owned a large amount of property in

Texas, the title of which was disputed after his death, resulting in years of litigation. The following is an obituary notice of him: "Died at his residence in Union County, Kentucky, on the 24th instant [March, 1852], Richard Foote Hord in the thirty-fourth year of his age. Amiable and conciliatory in his disposition, upright and honorable in all his transactions, devoted as a husband and father, he died with the respect of the circle in which he moved, and leaves three children and many friends to mourn his loss."

He married Miss Maria Virginia Ewell.

THE EWELL FAMILY.—A full history of the Ewell family is given in Hayden's "Virginia Genealogies." Charles Ewell, who is believed by many of his descendants to have been of a Scotch family, emigrated from England to Virginia in 1690. He had married Charlotte Bertrand, the daughter of Jean Bertrand and Charlotte Joice (the daughter of a French nobleman), who had fled to England from France after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Charles Ewell¹ left children, one of whom, Major Bertrand Ewell², married Frances Kenner, of Maryland, and settled in Prince William County, Virginia. One of the children by this marriage was Major Charles Ewell³. He was born in Prince William County, Virginia, September 29, 1760. He was a "captain during the Revolutionary War in the First Virginia State Regiment, 1st June, 1778, to January, 1781." (Heitman's "Register of Officers of the Continental Army.") Major Charles Ewell³ married, first (in 1784), Nancy Ewell Selden, widow of John Selden, and daughter of Solomon and Eva Ball Ewell, of "Manaskon," Lancaster County, Virginia. He married, secondly, Maria D. Tucker, widow of George Washington Craik. By the first marriage he had one child, Charles Ewell⁴, who married Lucy Carter, and had children, one of whom, Edwin Henry Ewell⁵, married Jane Frances Hord²¹.

By the second marriage Major Charles Ewell³ had a daughter, Maria Virginia Ewell, who married Richard Foote Hord²⁰⁶.

Major Charles Ewell³ removed from Milford, Prince William County, Virginia, to Ballard County, Kentucky, where he died April 1, 1830.

Among the most distinguished members of this family may be mentioned,—

DR. JAMES EWELL, whose father was a warm friend of Thomas Jefferson. Dr. James was the author of "The Medical Companion," which he dedicated to Jefferson, and which the latter praised highly.

BENJAMIN STODDERT EWELL, a graduate of West Point, afterwards Professor of Mathematics and Philosophy there, and subsequently President of William and Mary College. He was an honorary member of the Royal Historical Society of Great Britain, and received the degree of LL.D. from Hobart College.

RICHARD STODDERT EWELL, a distinguished general in the Confederate army. (For a full account of the Ewell family, see Hayden's "Virginia Genealogies."

Children of Richard Foote Hord:

462. HENRY EWELL, unmarried. He was born in Union County, Kentucky, in 1846. His parents dying when he was five years old, he went to live with Judge H. J. Stiles, an old friend of his father, Judge of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, and since the war Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Louisville, Kentucky. Henry Ewell Hord was a soldier in the war of the Rebellion, and in a letter thus gives the history of his life: "I left the house of Judge Stiles to join the Confederate army when the war commenced; joined the Third Kentucky Regiment, Company D, which was one of the regiments that composed the celebrated 'Orphan Brigade.' I was only fifteen years old at that time, and heard my first Minie-ball whiz at Shiloh, where I saw General Albert Sydney Johnston shot. I was in all the battles in which that brigade participated. Just before General

Van Dorn made the fight at Corinth, Mississippi, we were taken out of the 'Orphan Brigade.' After Corinth we were in the Mississippi Department until the last year of the war, General A. Buford commanding the brigade. Then we were mounted and turned over to General N. B. Forest. I was in all the battles under Forest except that at Fort Pillow, where I was unable to participate, on account of a broken arm received at Paducah. Again, I was knocked down by the concussion of a shell at Tupelo, Mississippi, and could not hear my gun go off for months, though I managed to go into battle. We acted as rear-guard to General Hood on his Nashville trip. Our command surrendered at Selma, Alabama, after General Lee. Only two men in old Company D, out of one hundred and fifty names on our roll-call, still survived. One of the two names was that of Henry Ewell Hord." Since the war he has lived on a ranch in Texas.

463. MARIA VIRGINIA, married William Richeson.
464. CELIA STUART, died unmarried at Morganfield, Kentucky, in 1821, when twenty-one years of age. She was a sweet and lovable character.

208. ROBERT HAWKINS HORD⁵ (Robert⁴, John³, William², John¹), was born June 23, 1821, and was married December 2, 1858, at "Cold Springs," Washington County, Missouri, to Mrs. Mary Isabella Jackson. He died at Brownsville, Texas.

Children :

465. WILLIAM STUART, born September 20, 1859; no issue.
466. DAVID, born February 12, 1861, at "Cold Springs," Missouri; no issue.
467. CARRY, born October 24, 1863, in Sumter County, Alabama.
468. MARY HORD, married, and living in Mississippi.

210. EDWARD ROWZEE HORD⁵ (Robert⁴, John³, William², John¹), born March 24, 1826; emigrated to Texas. When the Mexican War began he entered the army of General Taylor as a volunteer, and went to Monterey. The following biographical sketch, taken from a newspaper, gives the principal facts in his career from this time: "On the break-

ing out of the Mexican War he joined the company of the celebrated ‘Mustang Gray,’ whose deeds will long be remembered by the people of the slope of the Sierra Madre. He was engaged in the Commissary Department, afterwards, under Captain Forbes Britton. After the close of the war he settled in Starr County, and was elected first County Clerk. In 1851 he was elected to represent said county in the Legislature of Texas. He was either a Representative or Senator until 1864, with the exception of a short interval of time. In those capacities he secured the esteem and confidence of his constituents, and the respect of the members of both houses of the Legislature. He was a particular personal friend of General A. J. Hamilton and other gentlemen of distinction. They admired his able, unselfish course as a politician, and respected his character as a gentleman. He was a States-Rights Demoerat, and favored the cause of secession. During the war he served in the field and in the State Senate. In 1864 he accepted the position of Collector of Customs of the port of Brownsville, then one of vast importance. His influence on both sides of the Rio Grand River was great and widely extended. He was an actor in many important events which occurred upon the Rio Bravo.” He was very popular, and was much beloved by the people of Texas. The Mexieans always called him the “Good Edward.” He was a lawyer, and also a linguist of more than average ability. All the papers of Southwestern Texas and Mexico were in mourning for him when he died, which was very suddenly, of heart disease, at Brownsville, Texas, June 23, 1869. From the “Official Records of the War of the Rebellion,” published by the War Department, Washington, D. C., it appears that he was a colonel of a Texas regiment. He married, September 29, 1859, at Brownsville, Texas, Miss Anna Stryker, daughter of John Stryker and Anna Lane, of New York



COLONEL EDWARD ROWZEE HORD,

(Confederate States Army.)

City. She was born October 28, 1836, and is still living at Brownsville, Texas.

Children of Edward Rowzee Hord²¹⁰:

469. **HENRY FOOTE**, born August 29, 1860. He is one of the most prominent lawyers of Rio Grande, Starr County, Texas. He married Della Norris, daughter of Mr. T. B. Norris, of one of the best known families of Rio Grande City, August 29, 1897.
470. **JOHN STRYKER**, married Lillian Shultz.
471. **ROBERT HAWKINS**, born March 22, 1864; died in 1867, at Matamoras, Mexico, without issue.
472. **CELIA JANE**, married John E. Kenney.
473. **ANNABEL GERTRUDE**, born April 29, 1867; is unmarried, and lives with her mother at Brownsville, Texas.
474. **MARY IGNATIUS**, born July 31, 1868. She is a religious in the Roman Catholic Convent of the "Sacred Heart," in Brownsville, Texas. Her religious name is "Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart."
211. **JANE FRANCES**⁵ (Robert⁴, John³, William², John¹), was born July 30, 1828, at Norwood, Caroline County, Virginia. She was married, on the same day that Richard Foote Hord and Maria Virginia Ewell were married, and at the same place, to Edwin Henry Ewell, before mentioned. Edwin H. Ewell died, and his widow then married James Wallace, Esq., of Dumfries, Scotland, of which place both his father and grandfather had been ministers. Jane Frances Hord died at Uniontown, Kentucky, in 1867.

Child by first husband:

475. **ROBERT NORVELLE EWELL**.
212. **SARAH ELIZABETH**⁵ (Robert⁴, John³, William², John¹), was born April 13, 1832; married William Ingram, of Henderson, Kentucky, and died in Louisville, Kentucky.

Children:

476. **FRANK INGRAM**, married Fanny Taylor.
477. **ROBERT HORD INGRAM**, died in infancy.
478. **ROBERT HORD INGRAM**, married Selena Gray Galt.
479. **VIRGINIA**, died in infancy.

480. MARIA WILSON INGRAM, married George Taylor Waring.

481. WILLIAM FOOTE INGRAM, married Annie Courtenay Loving.

248. SARAH⁵ (Thomas⁴, William³, Mordecai², John¹), married Mr. Bibb, of Alabama.

Children :

482. HORD BIBB.

483. ADA BIBB.

249. ADA⁵ (Thomas⁴, William³, Mordecai², John¹), married Mr. J. W. Ewing, son of Hon. Edwin H. Ewing, of Tennessee. She is a widow, residing in Murfreesboro, Tennessee.

Children :

484. THOMAS, married Miss Tutt, of New York; died without issue.

485. ORVILLE, married Miss Orman, living in New Orleans, Louisiana.

486. JOSEPHINE, married W. D. Fox, Murfreesboro; died leaving two children, names not known, who live with their grandmother, Mrs. Ada Ewing, at Murfreesboro.

487. EMMIRT, died without issue.

251. BENJAMIN McCULLOUGH HORD⁵ (Thomas⁴, William³, Mordecai², John¹), married Miss Warner, of Nashville, Tennessee, November 15, 1866. He was born in Rutherford County, Tennessee, in 1842. At the age of eighteen he entered the University of North Carolina, at Chapel Hill; but at the commencement of the war of the Rebellion he left the university and joined a company of the First Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, under Colonel D. K. Hill. After six months' service he joined Walker's brigade of cavalry; was captured at the fall of Little Rock, Arkansas, and was in prison eighteen months. In January, 1865, he was exchanged and returned home. He was editor of several influential papers, and filled with credit the position of Commissioner of Agriculture of the State of Tennessee for several years. He was a cousin of General Benjamin Mc-

Cullough, Confederate army. He is a man of the highest character, cultured and courteous, one of the most respected citizens of the State.

Children :

- 488. ELIZABETH, married Smith Tenison, of Nashville, Tennessee.
- 489. MARY, married Frank Bornsch.
- 490. SARAH, unmarried.
- 491. FANNIE, unmarried.

252. ALICE⁵ (Thomas⁴, William³, Mordecai², John¹), married J. H. Warner, of Chattanooga, Tennessee.

Children :

- 492. HENRY, died without issue.
- 493. ELLEN.
- 494. PORTER, married Miss Jones, of Bradley County, Tennessee.
- 495. GRAY, unmarried.
- 496. JAMES, unmarried.
- 497. POLLY, unmarried.

257. THOMAS⁵ (Thomas⁴, William³, Mordecai², John¹), married Miss Sikes, of Rutherford County, Tennessee. He is living at the old home place in Rutherford, where all the family were born.

Children :

- 498. MILDRED.
- 499. MARY.

261. JESSE WITHERS⁵ (Susanna Hord⁴, Thomas³, Thomas², John¹), married ——.

Children :

- 500. ELIZABETH, married John Porter.
- 501. SALLY, Fauquier County, Virginia.
- 502. SAMUEL, killed in 1832.
- 503. SANDY, Fauquier County, Virginia.
- 504. JESSE H., Culpeper County, Virginia.

263. MARY WITHERS⁵ (Susanna Hord⁴, Thomas³, Thomas², John¹), married William Withers.

Children :

- 505. ELIZABETH WITHERS.
- 506. AGNES WITHERS, married John Shackleford.
- 507. NANCY WITHERS, married Smith Grigsby, Nelson County, Kentucky.
- 508. WILLIAM B. WITHERS, Hardin County, Kentucky.
- 509. SUSANNA WITHERS.
- 510. MATTHEW K. WITHERS, Texas.
- 511. THOMAS HORD WITHERS, Hardin County, Kentucky.
- 512. MARGARET WITHERS, Meade County, Kentucky.

264. SPENCER WITHERS⁵ (Susanna Hord⁴, Thomas³, Thomas², John¹), married ——.

Children :

- 513. ELIZABETH.
- 514. AGNES.
- 515. ELIJAH.
- 516. SUSAN, married Mr. Vincent, Fauquier County, Virginia.
- 517. ALICE, married John Ball, Fauquier County, Virginia.

269. MARTHA WITHERS⁵ (William Withers⁴, Betty Hord³, Thomas², John¹), married Robert Fletcher⁷⁸; lived near the mouth of Salt River, Virginia.

Children :

- 518. HORACE H. FLETCHER.
- 519. ROBERT L. FLETCHER.
- 520. MARTHA FLETCHER.
- 521. VIRGINIA FLETCHER.
- 522. WALTER W. FLETCHER.
- 523. KATE H. FLETCHER.
- 524. JAMES W. FLETCHER.
- 525. MARY J. FLETCHER.
- 526. ELIZABETH F. FLETCHER.

272. ANNIE B.⁵ (Thomas⁴, Rhodin³, Thomas², John¹), was born June 25, 1817, and married Richard Tandy. Mrs. Tandy died at Pembroke, Kentucky.

Children :

- 527. DAVID TANDY.
- 528. THOMAS TANDY.
- 529. WILLIAM TANDY, married Miss Jones.

273. DAVID SANDIGE HORD⁵ (Thomas⁴, Rhodin³, Thomas², John¹), was born in the year 1819 and died in 1885. He married Miss Heningham Catlett in 1840. He was quite a remarkable man in many respects. For a number of years he devoted himself entirely to farming. He filled the office of magistrate in Christian County, Kentucky, for about twenty years. He was admitted to the Hopkinsville bar in 1875, and, although he entered the profession late in life, he had acquired a very lucrative practice at the time of his death in 1885. He loved the study of astronomy, and wrote several articles on that subject which attracted considerable attention. He also wrote a number of articles on the harmony of religion and science. He was a man of large knowledge and research and a wide acquaintance with many subjects. His widow now resides in Cuba, Kansas.

Children :

- 530. FANNIE C., born September 29, 1842; died in 1863.
- 531. CALMESE, married Mittie McElwayne.
- 532. ANNIE W., married E. J. Murphy.
- 533. THOMAS H., born December 29, 1848; now residing in San Antonio, Texas.
- 534. DAVID SANDIGE, born February 17, 1851. He resides in Waco, Texas, where he is connected with the "McCormick Harvesting Machine Company." He is a man of cordial and genial manners, generous and courteous in disposition, and highly esteemed by all who know him.
- 535. HARRY C., born February 17, 1856. He is a lawyer and stands high in his profession. He resides at Sweetwater, Texas, of which city he is the present mayor.
- 536. MIRIAM, born October 8, 1861. She married Dr. John Henry Houck, and resides in Cuba, Kansas.

274. SARAH W.⁵ (Thomas⁴, Rhodin³, Thomas², John¹) was born in 1821. She married Stephen Hanna, son of Stephen Hanna and Elizabeth Froman. Stephen Hanna, Sr., came from Scotland, and he is said to have belonged to a family of consequence and wealth there.

Children :

537. THOMAS F. HANNA. He was a soldier in the Confederate army.

He died of fever at Wildwood, Florida, in October, 1884.

538. STEPHEN D. HANNA, resides at Temple, Texas, and is superintendent of the "Timpson Brown Coal Company," of Timpson, Texas.

539. JOHN M. HANNA, resides at Anson, Jones County, Texas. He was one of the earliest and most progressive settlers of that county. He is engaged in the real estate business.

540. HENRY G. HANNA was born March 9, 1849, in Todd County, Kentucky. When he was quite young he went to live on his father's farm, near Pembroke, in Christian County, Kentucky. This was a handsome estate, numbering over five hundred acres, and it was there that Mr. Hanna acquired his great knowledge of the culture of grapes. In the spring of 1876 he removed to Jefferson County, Arkansas, where he now has one of the largest and most lucrative vineyards in the United States, numbering about six hundred acres. In the cultivation of the white grape and the Scuppernong, which he has made his specialty, he has the second largest vineyard in the world. Mr. Hanna is one of the most influential and esteemed men of his section. He has held the office of justice of the peace, and only very recently has received the Democratic nomination for county judge, which, if he accepts, will be equivalent to his election. On January 10, 1878, he married Miss Ida Currie, daughter of Professor Currie, of Jefferson County, Arkansas.

275. RHODIN II.⁵ (Thomas⁴, Rhodin³, Thomas², John¹), was born July 12, 1823. He married, first, Henrietta Lander, and, secondly, Henrietta Saunders. He was elected to the lower branch of the Legislature of Missouri in 1864, but was not allowed to take his seat on account of

his sympathy with the Southern cause. He died May 11, 1883.

Children :

541. NETTIE HORD.

542. ANNIE HORD.

296. MARY⁵ (Rhodin⁴, Rhodin³, Thomas², John¹), married Dr. Scudder, of Lexington, Missouri.

Child :

543. KATE SCUDDER. She married, first, Mr. McCloud; secondly, Mr. Ames, a millionaire of St. Louis, Missouri; thirdly, General Marmaduke, of Missouri, brother of Governor Marmaduke.

323. MARCUS D.⁵ (Edwin⁴, Killis³, Thomas², John¹), born in Woodford County, Kentucky, in 1800; married Miss Mary M. Parker, of Mason County. He died near Owensboro, Kentucky, December 27, 1891. He was a man of exceptional integrity, honor, and purity of life. The writer of an obituary notice of him pays this tribute to his worth: "In an acquaintance of more than thirty years, I have never found a purer, nobler, or more unselfish man. The world was made better by his having lived, and the impress of his virtues, his pure spirit and teachings, will be seen and felt long after he has gone. The world will miss him, and many an eye will moisten, and many an iron heart soften as they think of and talk over the even-tempered, stainless career of their patient, honest, noble friend." United States Senator McCreary, of Kentucky, said of him, "that although a poor man, there was no man in the community who was more highly respected or beloved than he."

When the senator died he left him a life pension.

Child :

544. MRS. I. W. WHAYNE, Benton, Arkansas.

326. THOMAS⁵ (Edwin⁴, Killis³, Thomas², John¹), married, and died in 1834.

Child :

545. ALEXANDER.

327. FRANCIS TRIPLETT HORD⁵ (Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Elizabeth Scott Moss. He was born in Mason County, Kentucky, September 19, 1797. When nineteen years of age, he went to St. Louis, Missouri, riding the entire distance on horseback, and, after a successful competitive examination before General Ashley, was appointed a government surveyor. Accompanied by a white companion to carry the chain, and an Indian guide, he was sent to survey lands on the Upper Missouri River, a region of country at that time wild and known only to Indians and a few pioneers. While on this expedition he was bitten by a rattlesnake, which injury would have proved fatal but for the Indian guide, who put his mouth to the wound and sucked the poison from the injured member. For weeks he lay at the point of death without medical assistance, but faithfully nursed by his Indian guide, and encouraged, as he afterwards said, by the remembrance of his home in Kentucky and the hope of returning to it. On his recovery he returned to Mason County, Kentucky, where he studied law and was admitted to the bar. He held the office of circuit judge, and, in the words of a biographer, became "one of the leaders of the Kentucky bar," ranking with the first men of his State. He was a member of the Masonic Order, and a director of the "Bank of Northern Kentucky," in the city of Maysville. He resided in the suburbs of Maysville, on his property, "Beechland," which is still owned by his daughter, Mrs. J. B. Noyes, and is a beautiful old homestead. During the war of the Rebellion he was a stanch Union man, and maintained his opinions at the risk of his life. He was frequently obliged to flee from home and spend the night in concealment out of



JUDGE FRANCIS TRIPLETT HORD, SR.
(Maysville, Kentucky.)

doors. At his country house, twelve miles from Maysville, in Fleming County, near Mt. Gilead, a party of Rebels assailed the house one night while he was there alone, firing repeated volleys from front and rear, and filling the door and window-frame full of shot, the marks of which are visible to this day. Frequent exposure during the Rebel raids into Maysville, Kentucky, by which he was forced to sleep under the cedars adjacent to his house with only a blanket for a covering, caused inflammation of the spine, which ultimately resulted in his death, May 20, 1869. On September 20, 1826, he married Elizabeth Scott Moss, daughter of Kendal Moss, Esq.

THE MOSS FAMILY was originally of York County, Virginia, "where for generations they were an influential family." ("William and Mary College Quarterly," vol. ii. p. 27.) A drawing of the family coat of arms appears in the court records of York County, Virginia, of the date of 1658 or thereabouts. ("William and Mary College Quarterly," vol. ii. p. 27.)

Elizabeth Scott Moss was born in King George County, Virginia, October 31, 1806, and died at "Beechland," near Maysville, Kentucky, December, 1884.

Kendal Moss, her father, was born in King George County, Virginia, July 8, 1774, and died in Fleming County, Kentucky, January 22, 1850. He married Naney, daughter of George and Mary Grant, of Prince William County, Virginia, December 1, 1796.

Kendal Moss served for a short time in the Virginia Militia during the war of 1812, and assisted in repelling the raids of the British on the shores of the Chesapeake and the vicinity. He left Virginia and started for Kentucky on the 1st of October, 1812, accompanied by all of his family and servants, in two wagons, each wagon being drawn by four horses, the only mode of travelling to the

West. They climbed the mountains by hitching the eight horses to one wagon, and when they had reached the summit the eight horses were taken back to drag up the other wagon. He and his family went to old Fort Redstone (now Brownsville, Pennsylvania), and thence on a flat-boat down the Ohio River to Limestone (now Maysville), Kentucky, where they disembarked. They were a month in making the trip from King George County, Virginia, to Maysville, Kentucky. From there he went to the house of his father-in-law, Mr. George Grant, where he remained until he bought some land in the neighborhood about a mile distant, on Indian Creek, a branch of the North Fork of the Licking River. The first purchase he made was from William Bryan, October 29, 1814, of three hundred and ninety-two acres of land for two thousand dollars. Such was the wild condition of the country that they were compelled at night to keep the stock in enclosures near the house to protect them from the wolves, whose howlings made the night hideous.

Moses Moss, father of Kendal Moss, was born in Virginia, 1738, and resided in Prince William County, Virginia. He died at the house of his son in Kentucky, June 19, 1827. The name of his wife was Elizabeth Lashbrooke, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Ethelridge) Lashbrooke, who emigrated to Virginia and settled on an estate near Dumfries, Prince William County, in 1747. William Lashbrooke was the son of William and Elizabeth Lashbrooke, of London, England. He made several voyages to England in the interest of the great mercantile house in London of which his father was the founder, and which was one of the first English establishments of the kind to carry on its business in the American colonies, in British India, and in other parts of the world then little known.



KENDAL MOSS.

Children of Francis Triplett Hord³²⁷:

546. MARY GRANT, married John R. Clarke.
 547. OSCAR B., married, first, Miss Green; secondly, Mary J. Perkins.
 548. WILLIAM TALIAFERRO, married Eleanor Vaulx Harris.
 549. GEORGE MOSS, married Caroline Satterly.
 550. FRANCIS TRIPLETT, married Emma Banfield.
 551. ELIAS, born June 27, 1838, unmarried; merchant in Chicago.
 552. KENDAL MOSS, married Emma McFarland.
 553. HENRY CLAY, died at twenty-one years of age.
 554. JOSEPHINE, married James B. Noyes.

328. ABNER⁵ (Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), was born in Mason County, Kentucky, June 18, 1801, and married Adelaide Parker. He was a magistrate of Mason County for a number of years. His wife was born in Mason County, Kentucky, February 8, 1803, and died January 27, 1868. He died in Mason County, Kentucky, June 9, 1873.

Children:

555. MARY, married Jesse Sinclair, of Georgetown, Kentucky.
 556. EVELINE, married Dr. Lucien McDowell.
 557. GIRARD, Mason County, Kentucky, married two sisters, the Misses Waller.
 558. CAROLINE, married Mr. William Winn.
 559. ADDISON, married Miss Wallingford, and lives near Flemingsburg, Kentucky.
 560. ELIZA, married Mr. Frank Long, Mason County, Kentucky.
 561. ABNER, married, first, Miss Barnes, daughter of Adelaide Hord Barnes³⁴⁷; secondly, Miss Ella Saunders.

329. THORNTON⁵ (Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), born in Mason County, Kentucky, March, 1799; married Nancy Bolling, August 6, 1821. She was born near Alexandria, Virginia, May 10, 1801, and died in Mason County, Kentucky, August 29, 1880. Thornton Hord died in Mason County, Kentucky, December 6, 1854.

Children:

562. MARY ANN, born August 4, 1822; married Joseph Whisner, April 20, 1843.

563. ROBERT BOLLING, born in Mason County, Kentucky, April 9, 1821; married Ann Rose.
564. ELIZA, born October 9, 1826.
565. ANTHRET, born January 17, 1829.
566. NANCY, born May 28, 1831.
567. GEORGE, born July 31, 1833, was a Confederate soldier in the war of the Rebellion. He served in the First Regiment of Lieutenant-Colonel Ringo's Missouri brigade. He was afterwards transferred from Colonel Ringo's brigade to the Third Regiment of Colonel Harmer McRoy's Arkansas brigade. He was taken prisoner at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 10, 1863, and taken to St. Louis, Missouri.
568. SAMUEL, born January 22, 1836.
569. FRANCIS TRIPLETT, born January 24, 1838. During the war he was a lieutenant in command of a company of the Tenth Arkansas Regiment. The first battle in which he was engaged was Shiloh, where he saw General Albert Sydney Johnston killed, and had his hat shot from his head. Subsequently he helped to capture the gun-boat "Indianola," and was also present at the siege of Vicksburg. He was captured by the Union troops, July 9, 1863, and was taken to Johnson's Island, and thence to Fort Delaware.
570. LEWIS, born March 14, 1840.
571. HENRY CLAY, born January 28, 1846.

330. CAROLINE⁵ (Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married John Sinclair, of Scott County, Kentucky.

Children :

572. MANLIUS SINCLAIR.
573. ABNER H. SINCLAIR.

331. ANNIE⁵ (Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Bellville Moss, son of Kendal Moss (see "Moss Family"), and lived in Fleming County, Kentucky.

Children :

574. ELIAS KENDALL MOSS.
575. ANNIE Moss, married James Threlkeld.
576. LAURA Moss, married James Herndon.
577. CARRIE Moss, married John Walton.

578. MARY MOSS, married Johnas Myall.
579. BELVILLE MOSS, married Mollie Cummings.

332. ELIZA⁵ (Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married, first, Charles Clarke, of Mason County, Kentucky, and after his death she married Dr. McClure, of Lexington, Missouri.

Children of first husband :

580. JOHN CLARKE, married Nannie Fitzgerald.
581. ANNIE CLARKE, married Mr. Edwin E. Pearce.
582. SEPTIMUS CLARKE, married Marcia Cook.
583. CHARLES CLARKE, married America Nunn.

Children of second husband :

584. CARRIE MCCLURE, married Sprigg Shackleford, who was the son of Dr. James Shackleford, of Maysville, Kentucky. Mr. Sprigg Shackleford and wife now reside in Colorado.

333. LEWIS⁵ (Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Miss Stillwell, of Mason County, Kentucky. He died near Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1837.

Children :

585. LEWIS HORD, Mexico, Missouri, married Mary Fant.
586. EDWARD LIVINGSTON HORD. He was an officer in the Confederate army during the war of the Rebellion. He was major and quartermaster of General Archibald Gracie's brigade, and is officially commended by that officer in his report of his regiment during the Chickamauga campaign, "as being constantly at his post, performing his onerous duties." On September 20, 1864, he was transferred to Elliott's brigade. He was also on the staff of General John C. Breckinridge. (See "Records of Union and Confederate Armies during the War of the Rebellion.")

335. LYSANDER⁵ (Edward⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), of Frankfort, Kentucky. He married Miss Hannah Ann Price, October 22, 1839. He received his early education in the country schools of Mason County, where his father resided, and afterwards attended one session in Centre College,

Danville, Kentucky, and two sessions in Augusta College, Bracken County. Before he was of age he was placed by his guardian and uncle, Benjamin Harrison, in the office of Charles Morehead and Mason Brown, Frankfort, Kentucky, where he read law, and in 1839 was admitted to the bar in Frankfort. He was in early life a Whig, and cast his first vote for General William H. Harrison as President, but after the war began he changed his opinions and became a Democrat. In 1849 he was elected to represent Franklin County in the lower house of the Legislature, and served during the first and long session of that body after the adoption of the State Constitution of 1849. Later he was appointed and acted as Police Judge of Franklin County for several years, and was afterwards elected for two terms to the office of County Judge. During all the time of his service in the Legislature he was untiring in his efforts to promote the best interests of the people of his State. It was through him that a reformation in the management of the State penitentiary was effected, and he wrote and published a series of able articles in support of his views on that question. It was by his efforts, also, that the United States government was first induced to undertake the improvement of the navigation of the Kentucky River by the appropriation of one hundred thousand dollars, and also the development of all the coal and lumber regions of the State. Judge Hord is still living in Frankfort, Kentucky.

Children:

587. ELIZABETH, married Colonel Orlando Brown, Frankfort, Kentucky.
588. EDWARD, married Sally P. Gooch, Shreveport, Louisiana.
589. UPSHAW, married Ella Andrews, Aurora, Illinois.
590. LYSANDER, married Bessie Gillespie, of Oswego, Illinois.
591. BLANDINA, married Thomas B. Monroe, Frankfort, Kentucky.
592. HANNAH, married David C. Hardin, of Bardstown, Kentucky.

336. JAMES⁵ (Edward⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), born in Mason County, Kentucky, October 20, 1819, and married Miss Mary A. Morris, of Mason County, Kentucky, June 30, 1840. He was a member of the Kentucky Legislature, 1845-46; Probate Judge in Aullville, Missouri, for two terms, 1876-82. He died before the expiration of the second term, November 21, 1882.

Children :

- 593. EDWARD.
- 594. FRANCES.
- 595. EMMA M., resides in Aullville, Missouri.
- 596. JAMES.
- 597. WILLIAM.
- 598. ADELIA.
- 599. ELIZABETH, married Mr. Gibbons.

347. ADELAIDE⁵ (Thomas⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Dr. Joshua Barnes, of Sharpsburg, Kentucky. She was his second wife.

Children :

- 600. JOSHUA.
- 601. ROBERT.
- 602. ADELAIDE, married Abner Hord⁵⁶¹.

349. JESSE HORD McILVAINE⁵ (Jane Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), born July 10, 1800; married —.

Children :

- 603. MRS. LUCINDA WHITE.
- 604. MRS. MARIA CARTER.
- 605. MRS. SALLIE CASTLEMAN.

351. EVELINE ANTHORET McILVAINE⁵ (Jane Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), born May 30, 1804. She married Dr. John Gano Bryan, of St. Louis, Missouri.

Children :

- 606. MARIA, married Mr. O'Bear, of St. Louis, Missouri.
- 607. HENRY, married Elizabeth Pritchatt.

608. ANNA, married Mr. Heywood, of Chicago, Illinois.
609. EMILY, married Charles G. Miller, of New York City.
610. GUY, of St. Louis, Missouri, appointed by President Cleveland
United States Government Assayer in St. Louis, Missouri, in
1894.
611. ISABELLA, married Mr. William H. Clopton, United States District
Attorney, St. Louis, Missouri (Eastern District), 1896.
612. JOHN, St. Louis, Missouri.
613. EDWARD, born June 17, 1830, in Washington County, Missouri;
graduated in the Medical Department of McDowell College in
1851; spent two years at Paris, France, attending clinical lec-
tures. He practised his profession, on his return home, until the
commencement of the war, when he was appointed colonel of
cavalry by President Davis, of the Confederate States, which he
declined, preferring the position of medical inspector under
General Van Dorn, and subsequently that of medical director
under General Pemberton during the siege and surrender of
Vicksburg. He was special agent of the Confederate States
government upon important secret and open missions. His last
office was that of consul at Lyons, France, to which he was
appointed by President Cleveland. He died in St. Louis, Mis-
souri, July, 1888.

352. ISABELLA McILVAINE⁵ (Jane Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas²,
John¹), married Mr. McGready.

Children :

614. JOHN.
615. WILLIAM.
616. HARDAGE.
617. ISABELLA, married Mr. Hall.
618. LUCY.
619. JESSE.

353. LUCY McILVAINE⁵ (Jane Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas²,
John¹), born August 3, 1807; married Mr. Israel McGready.
She died in Washington County, Missouri, in 1825.

Children :

620. FIRMIN.
621. HENRY.
622. MARTHA.

- 623. EDWARD.
- 624. ISRAEL.
- 625. LUCY.
- 626. SUSAN.

354. ORVILLE McILVAINE⁵ (Jane Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married ——.

Children :

- 627. FIRMIN.
- 628. MINERVA, married Mr. Muchany.

355. CYNTHIAN McILVAINE⁵ (Jane Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), born June 21, 1813: married Firmin Réné Desloge, a French gentleman who was a large mine-owner, and after whom "Desloge," St. Francois County, Missouri, is named. Mr. Desloge was born in 1803, and married June 21, 1831.

Children :

- 629. FRANCIS ADOLPHE, died 1883.
- 630. LUCIE M., married John B. Vallé.
- 631. CHARLES, died in 1851.
- 632. JOSEPHINE, married Louis Fusz.
- 633. JANE, married William Pullis.
- 634. FIRMIN.
- 635. JULES.
- 636. LOUISE EVELINE, married Mr. W. C. Jameson.
- 637. JOHN McILVAINE, member of the "Desloge Consolidated Land Company."
- 638. ZoÉ, married Hon. Seth Cobb, St. Louis, Missouri.
- 639. SOPHIE.
- 640. CLARA, married E. W. Pike, Esq.

356. NARCISSA McILVAINE⁵ (Jane Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), born November, 1817: married Mr. Payne.

Child :

- 641. EVELINE BRYAN, married Mr. Caldwell.

357. SUSAN McILVAINE⁵ (Jane Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), born 1818; married Mr. Smith.

Children:

642. JOHN W. McILVAINE.

643. ANNIE CRAVENS.

359. HARRIET LOUISE⁵ (John Redd Hord⁴, Ambrose³ John², John¹), married C. C. Webb, of Massachusetts, who moved to California and engaged in sheep-ranching. He owned forty thousand acres in Siskeyon County, nearly the whole of Shasta Valley. Mr. Webb's father was thirty years in the State Senate of Massachusetts, and was descended from the Whites of "Mayflower" stock, and was intermarried with the Standishes and Torrys. The family homes at Weymouth were brought from England, and are still occupied by the family. One of the most substantial banks of the State was capitalized by the members of this family, and the portraits and records are extremely interesting. Mrs. Harriet Louise Webb was a great beauty, a brilliant conversationalist, and a poetess of no mean order. Her name and portrait are in "A Story of the Files," a collection and record of all the authors of California. Two of her poems, published in the San Francisco *Argonaut*, are here inserted:

THE BEES.

My thoughts to-night, like unhived bees, are winging
Their flight across the seas,
A weird and countless host, all humming, singing
Of childish memories.

Through sunny fields and leafy woodland glades,
Through meadows green and fair,
Remembered paths wind through the pleasant shades,
The bees are gathering there.

They seek on eager wings a charmed well,
Hid in the forest deep—
A spring whose gossip-babblings fain would tell
A secret it should keep.



MRS. C. C. WEBB.
(Née Harriet Louise Hord.)

O fairy fount ! O bounteous, bubbling spring !
 Keep well thy trust, I pray ;
 Thou art, with me, the only living thing
 That heard love's vow that day.

O youth and love ! O life's delicious wine !
 O fount ! thy chalice holds
 No draught of nectar like the drops divine
 The rose of youth enfolds.

And now they are away—the restless bees—
 To where a maiden fair
 Is loitering on a bridge beneath the trees,
 The moonlight in her hair.

Dark-haired, dove-eyed, the gentle, girlish face
 Brings vaguely back to me,
 With glance, or smile, or some familiar grace,
 A child that used to be.

O dove-like child, that nested in my heart !
 O dove with dreaming eyes !
 Dost fold to-night thy silken wings apart
 With birds of Paradise ?

Afar, afar o'er sultry summer seas,
 O'er leagues of heaving foam,
 They swarm, they swarm, these childish memories,
 Like lost bees gathering home.

They gather round the homestead old and gray—
 The portico, the vines,
 The mother's room, the children's. Where are they,
 The forms of other times ?

The forms of other times ! Be still, my heart,
 The children are no more ;
 With childhood's days the little forms depart
 Forever from the door.

O little childish forms ! I loved you well—
 Brothers and sisters fair—
 The bees are seeking you ; come back and tell
 Why ye have strayed so far.

The world stepped in with many a bauble rare
 Held o'er each shining head;
 They dropped from childish hands the toys they loved
 And followed where she led.

Out in the world, the busy world of gain,
 Through the old oaken door,
 The little forms have passed. We call in vain:
 They will return no more.

Through devious ways the untried feet have strayed—
 Through many a tangled pass;
 Perchance by *ignis fatui* betrayed—
 To swamps and black morass.

We cannot tell, but ere the night comes on,
 When fears and darkness meet,
 Send forth Thy messenger, O Love Divine!
 With lamps to guide their feet.

The bees are hov'ring round the mother's chair
 This soft October even;
 Beloved mother, in thy evening prayer
 Be all my sins forgiven.

SAN FRANCISCO, October 13, 1877.

JUBILATE.

Tired of the dull, flat grooves of life,
 I turn aside and seek the height;
 Up to the hills I careless stray—
 The larks and robins lead the way.

Now, like a falcon on the wing,
 My unleashed fancy slips the string—
 Shakes off the boding dreams of night,
 Follows the thrushes in their flight,

Mounts with the lark, whose crystal voice
 Bids every listening ear rejoice,
 Claims kindred with all winged things,
 As with the birds she sings and sings.

Nearer, my God, I climb to thee;
I thrill with voiceless ecstasy;
I leave behind the care and pain;
With Thee I am a child again.

Alone with Thee, I find the ways
With childhood lost in happy days.
I count the clover leaf by leaf;
I braid the grasses in a sheaf.

I gossip with the babbling brook;
I spell from Nature's open book;
Conning the lines with loving care,
I find the meaning unaware.

Spring, o'er the hills, in painted scrolls,
Her gorgeous tapestry unrolls,
Spreads out her treasures to the sun,
Re-dyes the colors one by one.

Amid the fields of growing grain
I mark the stealthy gliding train—
A white smoke-pennant floating back
Across the ribbed and winding track.

O'er Alameda's groves of green,
With village white, and wave between,
I gaze afar, with charmed eyes,
To where the Coast Range Mountains rise.

Not distance only lends the grace,
The bloom that tints thy mountain face;
Near and more near thy tender green
Of velvet hues more sweetly gleam.

I know what sylvan charms lie hid
Thy azure peaks and vales amid;
What ranches rare, what villas grand,
Rise bright in thy enchanting land.

I know what royal pictures wait
The coming artist, young and great—
The wise Claude Lorraine of our time,
Who seeks to paint his fame with thine.

There San Francisco sits in state,
 Queen regnant of her vast estate—
 Throned on her hills with many a gem
 Carved in her palace diadem.

Old Tamalpais, like warder grand
 On guard, keeps watch on sea and land,
 While at his feet the village new
 Seems melting in the slumb'rous blue.

Crouched on her rocks, with gaze intent,
 Deep-mouthing, strong-chested, vigilant,
 Watching anear the golden pass,
 Waits the sea-lion,—Alcatraz.

Nested on Contra Costa's coast,
 The eagle's fledgling and her boast,
 Sits Berkeley, wooing to her nest
 All singing birds from east to west.

Berkeley the liberal, Berkeley great
 In all that goes to build a State—
 By selfish dogmas undismayed,
 Gracious alike to man and maid.

A woman's hand, with pen of gold,
 Should write thy praises manifold.
 O nursing mother of the free,
 Stretch forth thy wings from sea to sea!

Hail, alma mater, full of grace!
 The Lord be with thee in the race.
 Blessed art thou, and blessed be
 The fruit the Master giveth thee!

SAN FRANCISCO, March, 1878.

Children of Harriet Louise Webb:

644. HARRY HOWARD WEBB, married Virginia Morton.

645. LOUIS WEBB, married Mary Pyle.

361. JOHN TENNIS HORD⁵ (John Redd Hord⁴, Ambrose³, John², John¹), married.

Child :

646. ALICE.



MRS. GUSTAVUS RICHARD ALEXANDER BROWNE.
(Née India Hord.)



EFFIE ESMARARD BROWNE.
(Oakland, California.)

362. INDIA⁵ (John Redd Hord⁴, Ambrose³, John², John¹), born February 18, 1836; married Gustavus Richard Alexander Browne, of Paducah, Kentucky, a direct descendant of Dr. Gustavus Browne, of Port Tobacco, Maryland, Laird of Mainside and House Byres, near Roxbury, in Scotland. He was friend and physician of General Washington, and was present at Washington's death. The entire record of this interesting and distinguished family may be found in "Hayden's Virginia Genealogies."

Mrs. India Hord Browne was not only a celebrated beauty, but also a devout and lovely Christian character, as may be seen by the following memorial, which was prepared by a committee appointed by the pastor of her church:

"Your committee, appointed by our pastor to formally express our sorrow and regret at the sudden and untimely death of our beloved sister, Mrs. India Browne, which occurred in her home in East Oakland, in the midst of her loving and devoted family, on the first instant, beg leave to submit the following:

"WHEREAS, It has pleased the God of all the earth, who is too wise to err and too kind to injure, to remove from our midst our dearly beloved and Christian sister, Mrs. India Browne, we bow with reverence and submission to his will, feeling that where we cannot trace Him in His providence it is our high privilege to trust; therefore,

"Resolved, That it is a sad but high privilege for us thus to formally express our love and esteem for our departed sister, who has only been united to us in fellowship for a few short years, but quite long enough for us to learn to love and respect her for her many noble qualities of mind and heart; she who in all the relations of life has left us an example well worth our emulation; one whom we have reason to believe lived each day in the fulfilment of the Saviour's command, 'Be ye also ready, for on the day thou thinkest not the final summons cometh.' Cut down without a moment's warning, we have the inestimable comfort to know that a few hours before the swift-winged messenger of death called for his own she was in the enjoyment of that peace that fits any one for life or death.

"To her bereaved family we extend our heartfelt sympathy, with the

earnest prayer that the kind Father above, that tempers the wind to the shorn lamb, will bless and comfort them in this great trial; and to her aged and saintly mother we would say, You have another jewel safely housed in the Redeemer's kingdom, who will e'er long welcome you in the heavenly home.

"To the orphaned children we would say, You are now the special wards of Him who in love and mercy will ever visit the fatherless and widow in their afflictions, and now have a tie stronger than life linking you to the home of the blessed. Let her holy and Christian life ever be the guiding star to lead you to your mother's home, the saint's rest in heaven.

"*Resolved*, That we respectfully suggest that this Conference instruct its secretary to convey to the family of our departed sister a copy of these resolutions, and also one such copy to our church paper, the *Pacific Methodist*, for publication."

Mrs. India Hord Browne died in East Oakland, California, September 1, 1889.

Children:

647. EFFIE, born in Paducah, Kentucky.

648. ALICE, born in Paducah, Kentucky.

649. CHRISTOPHER WEBB, born in San Francisco, September 29, 1868.

650. GUSTAVUS RICHARD ALEXANDER, born in San Francisco, April 1, 1870; living in South Africa.

363. LAURA⁵ (John Redd Hord⁴, Ambrose³, John², John¹), married Irving Murray Scott, the seventh child of Rev. John and Elizabeth L. Scott, of Baltimore County, Maryland. The farms where they lived were known as "Hebron Mills" and "Old Regulation," and have been in the family since 1773. The eldest daughter of Rev. John Scott still lives in one of the old places. Marble for the Capitol at Washington, and for Washington's monument in Baltimore was taken from quarries on this farm. Mr. Irving Scott was educated at Milton Academy, studied mechanics at Murray and Hazlehurst's in Baltimore, and came to California in 1860, where he married Miss Laura Hord. He has always been identified with the Union Iron-Works, of which he is president, and is known at home and abroad as the builder of some of the finest battle-ships afloat. The "Charles-



HON. IRVING M. SCOTT.
(San Francisco, California.)



MRS. IRVING M. SCOTT.
(Née Laura Hord, San Francisco, California.)

ton," "San Francisco," "Oregon," "Monterey," "Olympia," and many others were built by the Union Iron-Works. Mr. Scott has made several voyages to Japan and the Orient, and has been the recipient of marked attentions and honors from the governments which he has visited, his reputation as the builder of famous cruisers having preceded him. For over thirty-five years he has been a resident of California, and no man is more highly esteemed there or has done more towards the development of the Pacific coast States than he. A prominent San Francisco paper recently characterized him "as a high-minded, honorable man of affairs, who stands forth as a telling representative of the active, go-ahead, business man, one of the great minds who can promote, encourage, and conduct great undertakings and enterprises and conduct them to a successful termination. The people of this State admire Irving M. Scott, for they realize he is a man of great intellect and practical worth. His brilliant achievements for the Pacific coast rank him as one of the foremost men of California. Personally, he is genial, a well-read man, and a most eloquent and convincing speaker." Mr. Scott has always been an active and prominent Republican, and has filled a number of important public positions with credit. He is one of the Park Commissioners of San Francisco, has been a Presidential Elector from California, and has been favorably spoken of for United States Senator. He is a generous patron of letters and art.

Mr. and Mrs. Scott occupy a prominent position socially in California. Mrs. Scott was for two terms president of the Sorosis Club, a position which she filled ably, and she is much esteemed and beloved by the members of the club. Her residence is reputed to be one of the most elegant and the most beautiful in the city of San Francisco. It contains a remarkable collection of celebrated paintings, and rare

and costly art treasures of every kind, and it has been the scene of some of the most brilliant social functions ever held in this country, at which distinguished persons from all parts of the world have been entertained.

Children :

651. LAURANCE IRVING SCOTT, was educated at Urban College; is still a student at Cornell College.
652. ALICE WEBB SCOTT, married James Nash Brown, son of Mr. Thomas Brown, cashier of the Bank of California, and direct descendant of Sir John Leverett (see "Leverett's Memorial"), one of the Colonial Governors of Massachusetts, a distinguished family, numbering among its members Edward Everett, a president of Harvard College, Judge Abiel Leonard, of Missouri, and Bishop Leonard, of Utah. He was a descendant also of the Leonards of "Hurst Moncieux," Dukes of Sussex. Mrs. Brown is gifted with a fine poetic talent. Among her productions, which have all elicited the most favorable comment, the following is one of the earliest:

TO A CAGED SINGER.

Ah! yellow-throated singer in the sun,
Pipe full your lusty song of summer seas,
'Til round my knees
The tropic grasses of thy native isles
Seem rustling thick and lush and strong, and miles
And miles of yellow-throated singers
Chant the morn.

Yet when eve's cresset burns on Teneriffe,
And all the air is hushed and damp with dews,
I nothing lose;
For wafted low on sweet winds, far and nigh,
Comes thy dear, drowsy, nestling lullaby,
Hymning night.

364. GEORGE⁵ (John Redd Hord⁴, Ambrose³, John², John¹), married Miss Peck.

Child :

653. HARRY.



LAURANCE IRVING SCOTT.

(San Francisco, California.)



MRS. JAMES NASH BROWN.
(Née Alice Webb Scott, San Francisco, California.)

403. WILLIAM BLEDSOE⁵ (Elizabeth Sherrill⁴, Jane Hord³, James², John¹), married and died in Garrard County, Kentucky.

Child:

654. MOSES. He resided in Ohio.

408. MOSES BLEDSOE⁵ (Elizabeth Sherrill⁴, Jane Hord³, James², John¹), married and died at Mount Sterling, Kentucky.

Children:

655. DULCINEA, married William Harrison, Virginia.

656. VIRGINIA, married Albert G. Harrison, Missouri.

409. JANE BLEDSOE⁵ (Elizabeth Sherrill⁴, Jane Hord³, James², John¹), married Major Walker Baylor, of Virginia, an officer in the Revolutionary army (Third Regiment Light Dragoons).

Children:

657. COLONEL ROBERT BAYLOR, a member of Congress from Alabama, 1829-31, after whom Baylor University, Texas, was named.

658. DR. JOHN W. BAYLOR, United States Army.

659. KEITH BAYLOR.

660. ELIZABETH BAYLOR, married William Smith, Ohio.

661. PATRICK HENRY NELSON BAYLOR, Wayne County, Ohio.

410. BENJAMIN BLEDSOE⁵ (Elizabeth Sherrill⁴, James Hord³, James², John¹), married and died in Cumberland County, Kentucky.

Children:

662. DR. BENJAMIN BLEDSOE, Tennessee.

663. GEORGE W. BLEDSOE, Missouri.

664. JESSIE G., married Mr. Smith.

665. SARAH, married Uriah Robinson, of near Harrodsburg, Kentucky.

411. PEGGY BLEDSOE⁵ (Elizabeth Sherrill⁴, Jane Hord³, James², John¹), married Thomas Chilton.

Children:

666. GEORGE.

667. THOMAS, member of Congress, 1827-35, and Presidential Elector, 1833.

668. NANCY, married Dr. Ray.

669. WILLIAM, resided in Alabama.

413. JESSE BLEDSOE⁵ (Elizabeth Sherrill⁴, Jane Hord³, James², John¹), was one of the most intellectual men ever produced by Kentucky. He was Secretary of State of Kentucky in 1808: member of Legislature; United States Senator, 1813-15: Professor of Law, University of Transylvania; Chief Justice Supreme Court of Kentucky; State Senator, 1817-20; Presidential Elector, 1820; Circuit Judge of Lexington District, 1822. He was born April 6, 1776, and died at Nacogdoches, Texas, June 30, 1837.

Children:

670. JOSEPH BLEDSOE, Shelbyville, Kentucky.

671. JANE BLEDSOE, New Orleans.

672. MARY, married H. J. Bodley, Lexington, Kentucky.

Seventh Generation.

415. MARY ANN⁶ (Thomas Todd Hord⁵, Willis⁴, William³, William², John¹), born August 15, 1825; married Dr. A. J. Lansdowne, May 13, 1842. Dr. Lansdowne was born in Prince William County, Virginia, October 20, 1814. He was a near relation of Lord Lansdowne, of England. He was a brilliant, educated man, and inherited a fine estate, to which, with his great energy and successful management, he added greatly, until he became wealthy. His home, "Luck Enough," one mile from Grayson, Kentucky, was known far and wide for hospitality, which he dispensed with a lavish hand, entertaining many of the distinguished men and women of his time, until the war of 1861, when all was swept away but his land. Dr. Lansdowne

died April 15, 1873. His widow survived him eight years. She was a lovely Christian woman, of rare intellect and brilliant social qualities. She died April 21, 1881, at Grayson, Kentucky.

Children :

673. LUCY LANSDOWNE, born March 4, 1843; married Louis J. Goble.
674. DAISEY LANSDOWNE, born November 11, 1844; married George N. Osenton.
675. GEORGE LANSDOWNE, born November 1, 1844; married Helen Bayless.
676. JULIET LANSDOWNE, born January 20, 1852; married Frank Powers.

416. MILDRED LEWIS HORD⁶ (Thomas Todd Hord⁵, Willis⁴, William³, William², John¹), born June 3, 1830; married Dr. William D. Jones, of Pennsylvania, March 16, 1852. Dr. Jones was born September 10, 1829. She was a bright, dashing woman, beloved by all who knew her, charming in conversation, and agreeable in manners. Their home was a delightful spot, and no one has ever visited Grayson who did not remember Dr. Jones and his wife. She died May 29, 1868. Her husband died October 7, 1876.

Children :

677. THOMAS HORD JONES.
678. SALLIE MILDRED JONES.

417. MOSES PENDLETON HORD⁶ (Thomas Todd Hord⁵, Willis⁴, William³, William², John¹), born July 7, 1832; married Mary Frizzell; moved to Fleming County, Kentucky, and died there February 27, 1871.

Children :

679. LIZZIE.
680. LIDE.
681. SALLIE.
682. MILDRED.
683. MOSES.

418. SARAH THOMAS HORD⁶ (Thomas Todd Hord⁵, Willis⁴, William³, William², John¹), born May 11, 1840. She married twice before she was twenty-one. Her first husband was Lafayette Borroughs. He died, leaving one son. In April, 1861, she married Hugh Nelson Richards, and went on a visit to his family at Warm Springs, Virginia, where she died December 7, 1861.

Child:

684. THOMAS HORD BORROUGHS; dead.

426. HEBE SUSAN⁶ (Phillip Buckner Hord⁵, Willis⁴, William³, William², John¹), born October 4, 1835; married John Z. Duly, of Fleming County, Kentucky, November 29, 1855.

Children:

685. FLORENCE DULY, born September 20, 1856.

686. JENNIE DULY, born July 13, 1858.

687. AURORA DULY, born April 4, 1860.

688. JOHN DULY, born July 17, 1862.

689. SCHUYLER DULY, born October 12, 1867.

690. WILLIAM DULY, born May 4, 1870; all living in Carter County, Kentucky.

430. BAINTON MATILDA⁶ (John Nicholas Hord⁵, Willis⁴, William³, William², John¹), born July 21, 1834; married William Cutter Mitchell, from Massachusetts. She died November 17, 1880.

Children:

691. LEWIS B. MITCHELL, born October 21, 1860; lives in Carter County, Kentucky; unmarried.

692. ANNE E. MITCHELL, born March 25, 1862; married H. G. Van Arsdell, of Owen County, Kentucky, May 20, 1886; lives in Lexington, Kentucky.

693. MARY STATINA MITCHELL, born January 27, 1871.

694. WILLIAM HORD MITCHELL, born January 1, 1873.

695. HEBE HILTON MITCHELL, born February 1, 1875.

453. MARY BUFORD CRUTCHER⁶ (Mary Hord⁵, Hiram⁴, John³, William², John¹), married George E. Rawson, who belonged to a prominent family, the history of which has been published. They reside in Louisville, Kentucky.

Children :

- 696. JAMES CRUTCHER RAWSON.
- 697. FANNIE CASTLEMAN RAWSON.
- 698. ALONZO RAWSON.

454. KATE HEDGMAN CRUTCHER⁶ (Mary Hord⁵, Hiram⁴, John³, William², John¹), married Frank H. Pope.

Children :

- 699. MARY RAWSON POPE, married Edgar Duncan Drane.
- 700. SALLIE EWING POPE, married William P. Hillsman, June 29, 1897.
- 701. ALBERT SIMPSON.

455. HENRY HORD CRUTCHER⁶ (Mary Hord⁵, Hiram⁴, John³, William², John¹), married Anne Mary Scheuchman.

Child :

- 702. MARIE ADELE.

463. MARIA VIRGINIA⁶ (Richard Foote Hord⁵, Robert⁴, John³, William², John¹) was born August 30, 1847; married William Richeson, son of Alfred and Elizabeth D. Richeson, of Shawneetown, Illinois, February 24, 1870. She died in Uniontown, Kentucky, February 4, 1874.

Children :

- 703. RICHARD HORD RICHESON, born January 9, 1871, on the Hord farm in Union County, Kentucky. It was through his kind interest that the author obtained much valuable information relating to this branch of the family, and also the picture of Robert Hord⁶⁴, Mr. Richeson's grandfather, and the author of the first manuscript history of the family. Mr. Richeson is a man of great promise and of genuine courtesy and kindness, a true representative of the noble old race from which he is descended.
- 704. VIRGINIA STUART RICHESON, born May 3, 1872, at the Hord farm in Union County, Kentucky.

470. JOHN STRYKER HORD⁶ (Edward Rowzee Hord⁵, Robert⁴, John³, William², John¹), born April 6, 1862; married Miss Lillian Shultz, November 12, 1895. He is living at Monterey, Mexico.

Child :

705. CLARABEL, born August, 1896.

472. CELIA JANE⁶ (Edward Rowzee Hord⁵, Robert⁴, John³, William², John¹), was born August 4, 1865. She married, October 11, 1886, John E. Kenney, a native of Ireland and a distinguished professor of Latin and Greek in the Roman Catholic college at St. Paul, Minnesota.

Children :

706. FREDERICK, born at St. Paul, June 22, 1893.

707. COLUMBUS LEE, born at St. Paul, November 5, 1894.

475. ROBERT NORVELLE EWELL⁶ (Jane Frances Hord³, Robert⁴, John³, William², John¹), was born in Uniontown, Kentucky, September 3, 1846. He married at Louisville, Kentucky, November 25, 1854, Hattie Lee Farris, daughter of Henry Wilkes Farris and Jane Farrar, of Virginia. He died at Louisville, Kentucky, August 14, 1892.

Children :

708. ROBERT NORVELLE EWELL.

709. EFFIE L. EWELL.

476. FRANK INGRAM⁶ (Sarah Elizabeth Hord⁵, Robert⁴, John³, William², John¹), was born April 25, 1853, married Fanny Taylor, of Grand Island, Nebraska. He lives in Louisville, Kentucky.

Children :

710. FANNIE MACGREGOR, born November 21, 1874.

711. SARAH STUART, born September 22, 1876.

712. WILLIAM BENJAMIN, born May 27, 1878; lives in Mobile, Alabama.

713. ROBERT HORD, born August 16, 1881.

478. ROBERT HORD INGRAM⁶ (Sarah Elizabeth Hord⁵, Robert⁴, John³, William², John¹), married, November 8, 1883, Selena Gray Galt, daughter of Dr. William H. Galt and Betty Hamilton (daughter of Ex-Congressman Patrick Henry Pope, of Kentucky). Mr. Ingram resides in Montreal, Canada, and holds a prominent and lucrative position in the service of the Grand Trunk Railroad.

Children :

- 714. ALEXANDER GALT, born April 8, 1885.
- 715. STUART HORD, born January 26, 1887.
- 716. WILLIAM GALT, born July 1, 1888.
- 717. RICHARD FOOTE, born May 26, 1891.
- 718. SELINA POPE, born January 22, 1894.

480. MARIA WILSON INGRAM⁶ (Sarah Elizabeth Hord⁵, Robert⁴, John³, William², John¹), married George Taylor Waring. They reside in Louisville, Kentucky.

Children :

- 719. WILLIAM INGRAM, died in Norfolk, Virginia.
- 720. STUART HORD.
- 721. WILLIAM INGRAM.

481. WILLIAM FOOTE INGRAM⁶ (Sarah Elizabeth Hord⁵, Robert⁴, John³, William², John¹), was born May 12, 1866; married Annie Courtenay Loving. She was born November 10, 1867.

Children :

- 722. JULIAN COURTEENAY, born September 7, 1890.
- 723. WILLIAM FOOTE, born September 30, 1893.
- 724. ANITA LOVING, born December 18, 1895.

488. ELIZABETH⁶ (Benjamin⁵, Thomas⁴, William³, Mordecai², John¹), married Smith Tenison, of Nashville, Tennessee.

Child :

- 725. ALONZO.

489. MARY⁶ (Benjamin⁵, Thomas⁴, William³, Mordecai², John¹), married Frank Bornsch, and resides in Nashville, Tennessee.

Children:

726. BENJAMIN HORD BORN SCH.

727. FRANCIS McCULLOCH BORN SCH.

531. CALMESE⁶ (David Sandige Hord⁵, Thomas⁴, Rhodin³, Thomas², John¹), was born February 12, 1845. He married Mittie McElwayne, and died in 1878.

Children:

728. JAMES.

729. CLARABEL.

730. FANNIE.

532. ANNIE W.⁶ (David Sandige Hord⁵, Thomas⁴, Rhodin³, Thomas², John¹), was born April 1, 1847, and married Professor E. J. Murphy in 1867. Professor Murphy was born in Lyon County, Kentucky, and removed to Pembroke, Christian County, in the same State, after the Civil War.

Children:

731. EDWARD G. MURPHY. He was born at Pembroke, Kentucky, March 23, 1870. He was educated at the common schools of Christian County, Kentucky, and afterwards entered the Baptist college at Russellville, Kentucky, where he graduated at the age of seventeen. He is also a graduate of two of the best business colleges of the South. He has adopted as a profession that of an expert accountant. During the years 1892 and 1893 he was secretary of the "Welton Lumber Company," of Welton, Arkansas, but when all the property of this company was destroyed by fire in 1894, he lost all that he had invested in it. He is now residing at Texarkana, Arkansas, and is following his former occupation successfully.

732. DAVID R. MURPHY. He is president of Elizabeth College, Petersburg, Tennessee. He was elected to the presidency at the age of twenty-three years.

733. EUGENE M. MURPHY. He is principal of Lafayette High School, Lafayette, Kentucky. His age is twenty-three.

734. ERNEST J. MURPHY.

735. CORINNE C. MURPHY.

736. CALMESE J. MURPHY.

The last three reside with their parents in Pembroke, Kentucky.

546. MARY GRANT HORD⁶ (Francis Triplett Hord⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), was born August 10, 1827, and married John R. Clarke, of Mason County, Kentucky.

Children:

737. LIDA, married James H. Rogers.

738. JENNIE OPIE. Has attained some distinction as an artist.

739. FRANCIS HORD, married Elizabeth Wadsworth, daughter of Hon. Henry Wadsworth, fifth in descent from General Joseph Wadsworth, of Charter Oak memory. Mr. Wadsworth was a colonel in the Union army, and a member of Congress for many years.

740. MARIA, married Henry Gordon, of Wichita, Kansas, and died without issue.

547. OSCAR B.⁶ (Francis Triplett Hord⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), was born in Mason County, Kentucky, August 31, 1829. Studied law with his father, Judge Francis T. Hord, and in 1849 went to Greensburg, Indiana, to begin the practice of law. There he and his law partner, Colonel James Gavin, began a compilation and revision of the statutes. Colonel Gavin soon after entered the war, and the work was completed by Mr. Hord and Hon. Cortez Ewing. The book was issued about 1862, and had a large sale. Under the title of the "Hord and Gavin Statutes" it is still a standard authority in many libraries. A memorial, written at the time of the death of Hon. Oscar B. Hord says of it, "The bar of Indiana is greatly indebted to Mr. Hord for the compilation of the statutes, which was only superseded by the late revision of them under the authority of the Legislature, and is yet a monument to his careful industry." In 1862 he was elected Attorney-General of Indiana, and held that position for two years. At the expiration of his term of office he became a member of

the law firm of "Hendricks, Hord, and Baker," with Governor Baker, of Indiana, and Hon. Thomas A. Hendricks (afterwards Vice-President of the United States) as members. In 1876 and 1884 he was a Delegate to the National Democratic Convention.

At the time of his decease the following memorial was adopted by the Indianapolis bar:

"For more than a quarter of a century Oscar B. Hord has been known to the bench and bar of Indiana. He was eminent among his brethren at the bar for the accuracy and amplitude of his professional knowledge and for his untiring industry in the practice of the law. Early in his career he mastered the statutes of this Commonwealth, and it may be said that he held them in his memory. He was acquainted with the history of almost every legislative act. No one was so entirely conversant with the course of judicial decisions from the days of Blackford and Dewey to the present time. He was recognized by his brethren throughout the State as the most eminent authority on State jurisprudence. Judges advised with him, and lawyers from every quarter sought aid of his profound acquirements. Of the many illustrious names enrolled upon the records of the Supreme Court of Indiana, none will be found recurring so often or leading in so great a number of important causes as his own. His profound knowledge and remarkable acquirements as to the rights of men were not limited to the State and nation, and he was hardly less familiar with the laws of other States and England. His capacity and power of research were unequalled. Hardly any man of his time had a wider and more accurate knowledge of the laws of English-speaking peoples."

On the same occasion eulogistic addresses were also delivered by the most distinguished men of the State, of whom Senator Benjamin Harrison, afterwards President of



HON. OSCAR B. HORD.
(Attorney-General of Indiana, 1862-64.)

the United States, was one. Mr. Harrison said of Mr. Hord, "As a lawyer, he was not only his client's counselor, but his faithful friend as well. I think his death will reveal more memorandums of citations than that of any other lawyer of the State. Mr. Hord tried his cause laboriously. The fact that with the death of Mr. Hord one of the greatest law firms that ever existed is extinct is certainly a sad one. I knew and loved Oscar B. Hord. He was always a courteous adversary and a true friend."

Aside from the Attorney-Generalship, Mr. Hord never held a public office. The *Indianapolis Sentinel* said of him at his death,—

"His wide acquaintance and popularity would have made him a formidable candidate for any nomination, but he had no political ambition, preferring to devote himself to his profession and quietly enjoy the competence accruing therefrom. True, he was a delegate to the Democratic National Conventions of 1876 and 1884, but he did not seek those honors to gratify personal aspirations, but solely to render service to the late Vice-President Hendricks, of whom he was a devoted, life-long friend. Throughout Mr. Hendricks's public career, Mr. Hord enjoyed his confidence to a greater degree, perhaps, than any other Democrat in Indiana. He was, in fact, his first lieutenant, and his time and means were constantly at the disposal of the great statesman. He aided in securing Mr. Hendricks the nominations for Vice-President at both St. Louis and Chicago, and always regarded these as the two proudest acts of his life.

"Mr. Hord's attainments were not confined to the law. He was a scholar in the full meaning of the term. He was never happier than when at home with his books. His private library was one of the largest and most carefully selected in the State. He found his greatest pleasure in

literary pursuits, and was thoroughly posted on current literature. Scarcely a day passed that he did not invest in a new volume of some sort. He was a veritable ‘book-worm,’ and was commonly known as the ‘greatest reader in Indianapolis.’

“Socially, Mr. Hord was one of the pleasantest companions. A cultured conversationalist, refined in thought, and polished in manner, he was naturally sought after by gentlemen. His kindness of heart and generosity were striking traits of his character. He gave liberally to public charity, and was accustomed to contribute to the relief of distress wherever he found it. His purse-strings were constantly loosened to help the deserving. He was also ever ready to lend a helping hand to an ambitious young lawyer, and his friendship in every way was of the sort that counts.”

Mr. Hord married, first, Miss Green, of Kentucky, and secondly, Mary J. Perkins, daughter of Judge Samuel E. Perkins, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Indiana. He died at Indianapolis, Indiana, January 15, 1888. (See “Bench and Bar of Indiana,” by Taylor, page 238, for a biographical sketch of him.)

Children by second wife:

741. ELLIOTT PERKINS, a young man of great promise, who died at the opening of a brilliant future.
742. HENRY EWING, a graduate of Yale University, and a lawyer.
743. FRANCIS TRIPLETT, married Eleanor Young.
744. RICKETTS; dead.

548. WILLIAM TALIAFERRO HORD⁶ (Francis Triplett Hord⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), was born in Washington, Mason County, Kentucky, March 3, 1832; studied medicine with Dr. John Shackleford in Maysville, Kentucky, and graduated at the University of Pennsylvania (Medical Department) in the spring of 1853. He entered the United



WILLIAM TALIAFERRO HORD.
(Medical Director, United States Navy.)

States Navy as Assistant Surgeon, November 1, 1854; went to the Mediterranean in the frigate "Congress," July, 1855; transferred to frigate "Saranac," on that station, September 28, 1855; went to Smyrna, Constantinople, and the Black Sea during the Crimean War; returned to the United States and detached, June 28, 1856; ordered to the store-ship "Relief," on Brazil Squadron, August 14, 1856; returned to the United States and detached, March, 1857; ordered to store-ship "Supply," Brazil Squadron, March, 1857; returned to the United States and detached, August, 1857; ordered to the coast survey steamer "Walker," October 28, 1857; surveyed the coast of Louisiana west of the Mississippi River; returned to Philadelphia and detached, June, 1858; ordered to the Naval Hospital at Norfolk, Virginia, June 14, 1858, and detached, December 22, 1858; promoted to Passed Assistant Surgeon, April, 1859; ordered to steam sloop "Lancaster," Pacific Squadron, April 9, 1859; transferred to sloop "Cyane," Pacific Squadron, at Acapulco, Mexico, July 16, 1861; promoted to Surgeon, August 1, 1861; detached from the "Cyane" at Panama, November 11, 1861, and ordered home: Volunteer Aid on General William Nelson's staff from the battle of Pittsburg Landing to the evacuation of Corinth, Mississippi, by General Beauregard: ordered, June 14, 1862, to receiving-ship "Ohio," at Boston; detached December, 1862, and ordered to steam sloop "Pawnee," South Atlantic Blockading Squadron; participated in all the operations against the enemy before Charleston, South Carolina, during the year 1863, the "Pawnee" being badly damaged by an explosion of a torpedo under her stern; detached from the "Pawnee" and ordered to the steam frigate "Wabash," August 10, 1863; detached from "Wabash," December, 1863, and ordered home sick; ordered to recruiting service, Jersey City, June 15, 1864; detached and ordered to Mound

States Navy as Assistant Surgeon, November 1, 1854; went to the Mediterranean in the frigate "Congress," July, 1855; transferred to frigate "Saranae," on that station, September 28, 1855; went to Smyrna, Constantinople, and the Black Sea during the Crimean War; returned to the United States and detached, June 28, 1856; ordered to the store-ship "Relief," on Brazil Squadron, August 14, 1856: returned to the United States and detached, March, 1857; ordered to store-ship "Supply," Brazil Squadron, March, 1857; returned to the United States and detached, August, 1857; ordered to the coast survey steamer "Walker," October 28, 1857; surveyed the coast of Louisiana west of the Mississippi River; returned to Philadelphia and detached, June, 1858; ordered to the Naval Hospital at Norfolk, Virginia, June 14, 1858, and detached, December 22, 1858; promoted to Passed Assistant Surgeon, April, 1859; ordered to steam sloop "Lancaster," Pacific Squadron, April 9, 1859; transferred to sloop "Cyane," Pacific Squadron, at Acapulco, Mexico, July 16, 1861; promoted to Surgeon, August 1, 1861; detached from the "Cyane" at Panama, November 11, 1861, and ordered home: Volunteer Aid on General William Nelson's staff from the battle of Pittsburg Landing to the evacuation of Corinth, Mississippi, by General Beauregard: ordered, June 14, 1862, to receiving-ship "Ohio," at Boston; detached December, 1862, and ordered to steam sloop "Pawnee," South Atlantic Blockading Squadron; participated in all the operations against the enemy before Charleston, South Carolina, during the year 1863, the "Pawnee" being badly damaged by an explosion of a torpedo under her stern; detached from the "Pawnee" and ordered to the steam frigate "Wabash," August 10, 1863; detached from "Wabash," December, 1863, and ordered home sick; ordered to recruiting service, Jersey City, June 15, 1864; detached and ordered to Mound

City, Illinois, Naval Station, August 31, 1864; detached and ordered to the steam sloop "Monongahela," West India Squadron, November 8, 1865; wrecked in the famous earthquake and tidal wave at Santa Croix, West Indies, November 18, 1867; ordered to the Navy-Yard, Norfolk, Virginia, October 12, 1868; detached October, 1871; ordered to steam sloop "Lancaster," and Fleet Surgeon of the South Atlantic Squadron, March 28, 1872, to April 1, 1874; commissioned as Medical Inspector, July 6, 1872; member of Board of Examiners, Washington, D. C., 1874 to 1876; Navy-Yard, Boston, September 1, 1876, to April 1, 1879; commissioned as Medical Director, May 1, 1879; in command of Naval Hospital, Chelsea, Massachusetts, April 1, 1879, to April, 1882; member of Medical Examining Board, Washington, D. C., from April, 1882, to October, 1886; in command of Naval Hospital, Philadelphia, from October 6, 1886, to October 6, 1889; member of the Medical Examining Board, Washington, D. C., November 27, 1889; President of Examining Board, January 22, 1891, until March 3, 1893, when, having reached the highest rank in his corps, he was placed upon the retired list, at the age designated by law. (For a full biography of him, see Hamersly's "Record of Living Officers" of the United States Navy.) He was a delegate representing the United States Navy at the Congresses of the National Medical Association held at Chicago in June, 1877, at St. Louis in May, 1886, and at Cincinnati in 1888. At the International Medical Congress, held in Washington, D. C., in 1887, and composed of the most distinguished physicians from all parts of the world, he was invited to represent the United States Navy as one of the vice-presidents of the Section of Military and Naval Medicine and Surgery. In March, 1883, he was elected a member of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United

States, and he is also a member of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution in the District of Columbia, and of the Virginia Historical Society. When Mr. Cleveland was inaugurated President of the United States the second time, Medical Director Hord was appointed a member of the Inaugural Committee, of which Major-General John M. Seofield, Commander-in-Chief of the United States Army, was chairman, the office of which committee was to receive distinguished guests who came to the inaugural ceremonies. On December 4, 1866, he married Eleanor Vaulx Harris, daughter of Major Arnold Harris.

THE HARRIS FAMILY came from England. Thomas Harris, the first of the family in America, came with his brother William and Roger Williams, in the ship "Lyon," from Bristol, England, to Salem, Massachusetts, December 1, 1630. Afterwards he removed with Roger Williams to what is now Rhode Island, and was one of those who formed a government there, assisting in founding the city of Providence. He was a Deputy to the General Court (or Assembly) of the colony, 1652-1673; Governor's assistant, 1666-75, and a lieutenant in the colonial forces. He died June 7, 1686. On several of the family tombs in the Old North Burial Ground in Providence, Rhode Island, is carved the coat-of-arms of the family, showing three birds on a shield (see "Heraldic Journal," vol. iii. p 157). Thomas Harris's eldest son was also Thomas Harris², a Deputy to the General Court, 1670-1710. He married, November 3, 1664, Elnathan Tew³ (Richard², Henry¹). Richard Tew² was a Deputy to the General Court, 1654-65; Governor's assistant, 1657-1667, and was named in the Royal Charter granted to Rhode Island by Charles II. in 1663. He was father of Henry Tew, Deputy Governor of Rhode Island in 1714. Thomas Harris² left a son Thomas Harris³, who was born in Providence, Rhode

Island, October 19, 1665, and died there November 1, 1741. He was a captain in the forces of the colony and a Deputy to the General Court in 1718. He married Phebe Brown, daughter of Henry Brown and Waite Waterman. Henry Brown was a Deputy to the General Court, 1652 and 1684, and an assistant, 1672-73. Richard Waterman, father of Waite, was also a Deputy to the General Court, 1655-58. He was a native of Wales, and one of the early settlers of the colony. Thomas Harris³ left several children, one of whom was Gideon⁴, born March 15, 1714. Gideon Harris⁴ was a Deputy to the General Court of the Colony in 1756 and 1768, and was a captain in the Rhode Island militia during the Revolutionary War. He married, September 13, 1739, Damaris Westcott⁴ (Josiah³, Jeremiah², Stukely¹). Stukely Westcott¹ was a Deputy to the General Court, 1651-71, assistant, 1653, and Surveyor of Highways, 1652-56. The mother of Damaris Westcott was Hannah Gardiner, daughter of George Gardiner², grand-daughter of George Gardiner¹, a Deputy to the General Court of Rhode Island in 1662, and the youngest son of Sir Thomas Gardiner, Solicitor General of England and an officer in the army of King Charles I. during the Civil Wars. (See "America Heraldica," page 27.) Gideon Harris⁴ had a son Thomas Harris⁵, who was born at Scituate, Rhode Island, March 15, 1747, and who was a soldier in the Continental Army during the Revolutionary War. It appears in the records in the office of the Secretary of State of Rhode Island that he "enlisted as a private in Captain James Webb's Company, in Colonel Henry Sherbourne's Regiment, on November 4, 1777, for three years' service in Newport; also, that he served in said company as private from October 1 to November 1, 1778, and from February 1 to April 1, 1779." He married, March 30, 1775, Freelove Arnold⁵ (Job⁴, Thomas³, Richard², Thomas¹, 1599). The

descent of the Arnold family of Rhode Island has been traced to Cadwallader, the last king of the Britons, who died in 703. (See "Americans of Royal Descent," page 510, by Browning, and "New England Historical and Genealogical Register," vol. xxxiii. p. 433.) Thomas Arnold¹ was the brother of William Arnold, who was the father of Governor Arnold, the owner of the famous "Old Stone Windmill," at Newport, Rhode Island, and the first governor of that colony, 1663-78. Thomas Arnold¹ and Thomas Arnold³ were both Deputies to the General Court of Rhode Island, and Richard Arnold² was a Deputy, 1671-1708, Speaker of the House of Deputies, 1707-8, assistant, 1681-99, and in 1686 a member of the Council of Sir Edmund Andros, Royal Governor of the colonies of New England, New York, and New Jersey. (For all of the above facts, see Austin's "Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island" and the "Colonial Records of Rhode Island".) Thomas Harris⁵ had one son, Gideon⁶, born December 30, 1777, in Scituate, Rhode Island, who moved to Palatine, New York, probably before 1800, where he married Elizabeth Haze, a daughter of the Rev. Mr. Haze, a Lutheran clergyman, and a sister of Judge Jacob Haze, of Palatine, New York, Judge of the Circuit Court for twenty years. Gideon Harris⁶ left ten children, one of whom was Arnold Harris⁷, born August, 1808. Arnold Harris graduated at the United States Military Academy at West Point, and was commissioned an officer in the United States Army, Seventh Infantry, in 1834. He served in the army on the frontier for several years against the Indians at Fort Gibson and Fort Smith, Arkansas. He subsequently resigned, and became the originator of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company, out of which he accumulated an immense fortune. The *Nashville Banner*, in an obituary notice, said of him,—

"Arnold Harris, for many years distinguished in the

social and political affairs of the National Capital, and in many respects one of the most interesting men of his time, died at Midway, Kentucky, on the 3d of the present month of April (1866).

"Perhaps no one, occupying a private station in life, was ever more widely known; and his career illustrates the fact that public officials are not always most influential in the conduct of governments and parties; for during a period of five-and-twenty years his influence was hardly second to any of his contemporaries, and his counsel, distinguished for its sagacity, sincerity, and deliberation, was sought by the most eminent statesmen of the country.

"A native of New York, like General Quitman, he began life as a soldier, and, although a liberal patron of 'Benny Havens' while at West Point, passed through that institute with credit, and entered the army as a lieutenant of artillery. He served for a number of years upon the frontier, and became the friend and companion of Albert Pike.

"Not long after his marriage he resigned his commission and devoted the remainder of his life to commercial and financial pursuits, realizing a princely fortune, and transferring his abode first to New Orleans and then to Washington, where he became one of the pillars of his party. During the last days of the 'Union as it was,' he was the principal friend of Stephen A. Douglas, and when the war began he resolved to come South. His arrest and unjust confinement in Libby Prison, Richmond, are well known. On his release he spent several months in this city, leaving for New Orleans on its capture. Thence he went abroad, but at the close of the struggle returned to America and purchased a homestead in Kentucky, where he died, surrounded by his family.

"No man surpassed him in versatility of talent, in clearness and foresight of judgment, in well-directed liberality,



MAJOR ARNOLD HARRIS.

(United States Army.)

in genial humor, and he will be talked about and missed for many a day in circles which he enlivened by his wit and served by his capacity."

General Albert Pike, in one of his poems, characterizes Major Arnold Harris as one

" . . . in whom all the manly virtues blend ;
Good soldier, clever gentleman, frank foeman, loyal friend."

On April 12, 1836, he married Susan Wells Armstrong³ (General Robert², Captain James¹). General Robert Armstrong was born in Abingdon, Virginia, September 28, 1792. He participated in the Creek (Indian) War of 1813 and 1814 with General Andrew Jackson, commanded the artillery at the decisive battle at New Orleans, January 8, 1815, in which the Americans, under General Andrew Jackson, achieved such a signal victory over the British. He was appointed postmaster of Nashville by President Jackson, and held the office for sixteen years. In 1836 he was made brigadier-general, and commanded at the battle of Wahoo Swamp, in the Florida War : was nominated by the Democratic party Governor of Tennessee in 1837 : was consul to Liverpool, England, then the most lucrative office in the gift of the government, 1845-52, and at the special request of Sir Robert Peele, British prime minister, was the bearer of the treaty fixing the northwest boundary line between Great Britain and the United States at 54° 40' ("fifty-four forty or fight"). He was "confidential adviser of President Polk during the Mexican War" (Lanman's "Biographical Annals of the Civil Government of the United States") : was offered a brigadier-generalship in the Mexican War, but circumstances obliged him to decline (see letters now in the possession of his great-grandson, Rev. A. H. Hord); editor and proprietor of the *Washington Union* from 1851 until his death, and in this capacity was appointed printer

for the National House of Representatives. On the death of General Andrew Jackson he was made the recipient of the sword which his old commander had worn at the battle of New Orleans, as a testimonial of the latter's appreciation of General Armstrong's military services. (See General Jackson's will, from Parton's "Life of Jackson.") In 1845 General Armstrong was the bearer of the pistols of General Jackson (once the property of General Washington and also of the Marquis de Lafayette) to George Washington Lafayette, son of the Marquis. "General Armstrong enjoyed the unlimited confidence of Presidents Jackson, Van Buren, Polk, and Pierce."

He died in Washington, D. C., February 23, 1854. Addresses and resolutions of sympathy were offered by both Houses of Congress on the occasion, who adjourned, out of respect to General Armstrong's memory, and were represented by delegations at the funeral. General Armstrong was buried with military honors, and his funeral was attended by President Pierce and his Cabinet, and many old soldiers of the war of 1812.

After his decease the sword which General Jackson had bequeathed to him was presented by his family to the United States government, for which they received the thanks of Congress. (For the above facts, see Parton's "Life of Andrew Jackson," and Appleton's "Biographical Encyclopaedia.") General Armstrong married Miss Margaret Dysart Nichol at General Jackson's homestead, "The Hermitage," June 9, 1814.

General Robert Armstrong's father was James Armstrong, known as "Trooper Armstrong," born in the north of Ireland, and a member of an ancient family there. He was a captain in the famous Enniskillen Regiment of the British Army, and in 1794, after coming to America, served in a prominent capacity on the staff of Governor Blount, of



GENERAL ROBERT ARMSTRONG.

Tennessee, at the Treaty of Holston (Ramsey's "Annals of Tennessee," page 555). Major Arnold Harris⁷ above mentioned, left three daughters,—Margaret⁸, born July 18, 1840; Eleanor Vaulx⁸, born September 12, 1842, and Susan Wells⁸, born August 31, 1844. Eleanor Vaulx Harris⁸ married, as above stated, William Taliaferro Hord.

Children of William Taliaferro Hord⁵⁴⁸ and Eleanor Vaulx Harris:

745. **ARNOLD HARRIS HORD**, the author of this volume, was born in Woodford County, Kentucky, October 13, 1867. He received his collegiate education at Columbian University, Washington, D. C., and graduated from the Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in Philadelphia, in June, 1891. He was ordained deacon by the Right Rev. O. W. Whitaker, D.D., Bishop of Pennsylvania, in the Church of the Saviour, Philadelphia, Trinity Sunday, May 24, 1891, and priest by the same bishop in the Church of the Redeemer, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, Trinity Sunday, June 12, 1892. Mr. Hord was assistant at Christ Church, Germantown, Philadelphia, June 1, 1891, to June 1, 1892; senior assistant St. James's Church, Philadelphia, June 1, 1892, to February 1, 1894; elected rector of Emmanuel Church, Holmesburg, Philadelphia, October 23, 1894; instituted rector of that parish by the bishop of the diocese, December 16, of the same year, and he is still the incumbent there. A biographical sketch of Mr. Hord and the following account of the circumstances which led to his becoming rector of this parish are given in the "History of Emmanuel Church," by William B. Wilson, page 45: "The weight of years and increasing infirmities caused the Rev. Dr. Millett, on July 5, 1894, to write to the vestry resigning as rector, the resignation to take effect October 1, thus bringing to a close a thirty-year period in the history of the church, during which time he had conducted the affairs of the parish with rare ability and unsurpassed faithfulness and zeal. Although the rectorship was only vacated on October 1, yet by the fifth day of that month the names of twenty-five (25) clergymen were placed in nomination for the election to the vacancy. All of the gentlemen were strongly recommended. Some were known to the congregation, but the greater part were not. Among the latter was the Rev. Arnold Harris Hord, whom the committee on supplies had en-

gaged to fill the pulpit for Sunday, October 7. Mr. Hord filled the engagement with so much satisfaction that the vestry and congregation, with cloudless unanimity, felt that to him the call should be extended. All hearts were drawn to him, but a seeming obstacle appeared in the fact that he was considering a call to Newark, New Jersey, which required an answer from him during the week ensuing; that the ordinances of the church would not allow the vestry to elect a rector until two weeks had expired after nominations had been made; and further, that the earliest possible moment an election could be effected would be October 23. The vestry met, however, in informal meeting on Monday, October 8, and, impressed with the great desirableness of securing Mr. Hord, after a thorough interchange of views, signed a document reciting in the main the above facts, and pledging themselves to vote for Mr. Hord as soon as the legal time had arrived at which such action could be taken. That document was presented to Mr. Hord, who, recognizing it as a practical and unanimous call to the rectorship, accepted it as such. On October 23 he was officially elected, immediately notified, and by special invitation of the vestry appeared at the meeting at which the action was taken, took his seat as presiding officer, and assumed his duties as rector." Mr. Hord is a member of the Society of Colonial Wars, and is chaplain of that organization in the District of Columbia. He is also a member of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution, Sons of the American Revolution, Society of the War of 1812, and is entitled by inheritance, as the eldest son, to become a member of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion.

746. WILLIAM TALIAFERRO HORD, born in Woodford County, Kentucky, September 3, 1869. He received his collegiate education at the Columbian University, Washington, D. C., and at the Episcopal Academy, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, graduating from the latter institution in 1888.

He received the degree of Doctor of Medicine from the Medical Department, Columbian University, Washington, D. C., on May 17, 1892, and a second degree of Doctor of Medicine from the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, on May 10, 1893.

During a portion of the years 1893 and 1894 he attended the Polyclinic School of Practical Medicine and Surgery, and received the usual certificate at the close of the term, in addition



DR. WILLIAM TALIAFERRO HORD, JR.
(Washington, D. C.)

to which he was awarded a special certificate for proficiency in operative surgery.

His gentle, courteous, and winning manner makes him very attractive in a sick-room, and he is extremely popular as a physician.

549. GEORGE MOSS HORD⁶ (Francis Triplett Hord⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), was born in Mason County, Kentucky, August 24, 1833. He entered the mercantile business in Cincinnati, Ohio, where he accumulated a large fortune. He is at present residing in Chicago, where he is a member of the Board of Trade. He is the owner of large orange-groves in California. He married Caroline Satterly.

Children:

747. LILIAN HORD.

748. CHARLES HORD, married Mrs. Hush, *née* Fannie Lewis.

749. GEORGE HORD, married Miss Nellie Doran.

550. FRANCIS TRIPLETT HORD⁶ (Francis Triplett Hord⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), was born November 24, 1835, in Mason County, Kentucky; studied law with his father, and was admitted to the bar in 1856. In March, 1857, he removed to Columbus, Indiana. He was elected Prosecuting Attorney in 1858, and held the position for two years; State Senator, 1862-66; renominated, but declined; Presidential Elector in 1876 and 1880; Attorney-General of the State for two terms, 1882-86. For twenty years he was County Attorney for Bartholomew County, Indiana, and City Attorney for the city of Columbus for four years. In 1880 he was Chairman of the Democratic State Convention held at Indianapolis. During the campaigns of 1882 and 1884 he canvassed the State in the interest of the Democratic party, and on account of his ability as an orator he has been called "the silver-tongued orator of the West." On the death of Hon. Michael C. Kerr, Speaker of the United States House of Representatives, he

was nominated to fill his place as a Representative to Congress, but declined that honor. In 1892 the members of the bar and hundreds of the citizens of the Ninth Judicial District, in Indiana, presented him a petition, requesting him to allow his name to be used as a candidate for Circuit Judge in said district, and he was nominated and elected, out of deference to the request of the bar and the people, surrendering a large and lucrative practice thereby. During his term as Attorney-General he attended to much complex and difficult litigation for the State, and wrote a volume of "Opinions" upon constitutional and State questions, which were afterwards published by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana for the use of State and county officers. In March, 1885, he became a guest of Hon. Thomas A. Hendricks, at his request, when he proceeded to Washington to be inaugurated as Vice-President of the United States, who was always a close and steadfast friend of Judge Hord. During Judge Hord's two terms of office as Attorney-General, it is said "that he had the best record as Attorney-General in the United States, with two exceptions."

In the spring of 1897, on the death of Judge W. S. Holman, the venerable and distinguished Congressman from Indiana, Judge Hord was tendered the nomination. The following are extracts taken from several Indiana newspapers at that time:

"The Democrats of the Fourth Congressional District have a duty to perform of the greatest importance. It is of concern both to the party and to the district. From away back, Bartholomew County, with but a brief exception, has been represented in Congress by men of great ability and national reputation, so that no one who visited Washington City would be ashamed to point to his Congressman and say, 'This is my Congressman. He is from my district.'



JUDGE FRANCIS TRIPLETT HORD, JR.
(Attorney-General of Indiana, 1882-86.)

We have been especially fortunate in having been well represented in the lower House. At one time by Holman, at another time by Matson, at another time by Cooper, and last by Holman again. It behooves the Democrats to select their best man available for the position, and not let personal ambition or personal friendship interfere with the choice. This district is worthy a representative of ability and integrity, and as the district is surely Democratic, it is the duty of Democrats to put forward their best man. We have several able men in the district, and it would be a shame if the party should make the blunder of nominating a man unfit for the position simply because the man has the assurance to ask for it. We want a man who will be a strength and an honor to the party. Judge Francis T. Hord is just such a man. He is not only an able man in every respect, but he has always been a faithful Democrat, and in every position he has held he has reflected honor on the party that elected him. While Judge Hord is in no sense a candidate, he cannot, as a good loyal Democrat, refuse the nomination if tendered him. We believe his name ought to be presented before the convention, and that the party will do honor to itself by nominating him. It will be remembered that he came very near getting the nomination before, even over his own protest. Now we believe that if he will give his consent he can be nominated without any trouble. Judge Hord is not in the city, so that his feelings in the matter can be ascertained, but we feel pretty certain that he will be reluctant to give up his present position as judge of this judicial district. But if the sacrifice is demanded by the Democracy of the district, we do not believe he can refuse."

Judge Hord, however, declined the nomination, and the following newspaper article is one of many expressions of regret that appeared at the time:

"The *Herald* regrets to announce the withdrawal of Judge Hord from the Congressional race, or rather his declination to become a candidate. While he had not, so we understand, consented at any time to be a candidate, yet it was understood and hoped that he would accept the nomination if tendered him. He is so well worthy the honor of the nomination and election, so well fitted for the position of Congressman, both by his natural ability and by education, that his friends hoped that he could be induced to allow his name to be used for the position. But, after mature deliberation, he has decided definitely that he cannot consent to allow his name to be used in that connection. His card will be found in another column."

In the "Encyclopaedia of Biography of Indiana," vol. i. p. 97, and in the "Bench and Bar of Indiana," by Taylor, p. 637, which contain biographical sketches of Judge Hord, it is said of him that "he exhibits a clear, forcible, argumentative style of oratory, with an impassioned delivery, that arrests attention and moves an assembly. He was always a great student, and is a profound lawyer and a gentleman of the old school." (For a further account of him, see "The Illustrated Centennial Record of Kentucky," by S. C. Elliott, p. 39.) He married Miss Emma Banfield.

Children:

750. WILLIAM BANFIELD HORD, born at Columbus, Indiana, May 27, 1860. He was educated in the public schools at Columbus, Indiana, and was at Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana, from 1874 to 1878. He also attended Eastman's Business College, Poughkeepsie, New York, and graduated from that institution in 1878. From 1878 to 1880 he read law with his father, and from 1880 to 1882 he attended law school at the University of Michigan, at Ann Arbor, Michigan, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He held the office of Deputy Attorney-General of Indiana from December, 1882, until September, 1887. During the



HON. WILLIAM P. HORD.
(Assistant Attorney-General of Indiana, 1882-87.)

time that he was Deputy Attorney-General he briefed and argued before the Supreme Court of Indiana about four hundred and fifty criminal cases.

He was admitted to practise law in the Bartholomew Circuit Court, at Columbus, Indiana, in 1881, the Supreme Court of Indiana in 1882, and the Supreme Court of the State of New York on June 14, 1895.

In 1888 he was appointed attorney and general counsel of a Chicago corporation, which was operating some fifteen gas-works and water-works in different States. In 1891 he was appointed counsel for a banking-house in New York City. In 1892 he assisted in the organization of a firm in New York City to deal in municipal and corporation bonds (Street, Wykes & Co.), of which he is the company. This firm has been doing a successful business since its organization. He is now the counsel of this firm, as well as of some fifteen gas and water companies located in different States.

In 1893 he was employed by one of the largest banking-houses in New York City to negotiate and purchase the debt due from the government of the United States to the Cherokee Nation of Indians, amounting to six million seven hundred thousand dollars, on account of the purchase of the Cherokee strip by the government, and was paid a large fee for completing and making the purchase of this debt. In 1887 he was appointed attorney for the State of Indiana to prosecute all its claims against the government of the United States, and he still holds this position.

Mr. Hord enjoys the respect, esteem, and confidence of many of the most eminent gentlemen of his profession throughout the country. In 1895, when he removed from Indiana to the city of New York, he carried with him the highest testimonials to his ability and character from Governor Isaac P. Gray, of Indiana, Judges Hawk, Mitchell, and Niblack, of the Supreme Court, and many other persons of prominence throughout the State. One of these gentlemen wrote of him at the time, that he was "a lawyer of *much more* than ordinary ability, a man of excellent reputation for morality and integrity, and an accomplished and cultured gentleman." Since Mr. Hord's residence in New York he has won a wide reputation "as a student of every phrase of the laws affecting municipal bonds, and as one of the best and most trusted legal advisers of large investors in that class of securities." (Extract from the *Daily Bond Buyer*, New York.) He was

married in New York City on September 12, 1895, to Mary Elizabeth Hunter, who was born in Memphis, Tennessee, August 1, 1870.

751. PERCIVAL C., married Miss Grace Brady, of Chicago, Illinois.

752. ELIZABETH.

753. HORACE.

754. MARY, has a voice of superior quality, giving promise of making her distinguished as a vocalist.

552. KENDAL MOSS HORD⁶ (Francis Triplett Hord⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), was born in Mason County, Kentucky, October 20, 1840, studied law with his father, and was admitted to the bar in 1862. In 1863 he located in Shelbyville, Indiana; was District Prosecutor of the Court of Common Pleas, 1863-65; Prosecuting Attorney of the Circuit Court, 1866-68; Judge of the Circuit Court two terms, from 1876 to 1888. He married Emily McFarland, August 20, 1867. For an account of his life, see "Bench and Bar of Indiana," by Taylor, p. 744.

Child:

755. LUTHER G., of Oklahoma.

554. JOSEPHINE⁶ (Francis Triplett Hord⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), born in Mason County, Kentucky, December 13, 1845, and married J. B. Noyes. She resides at the old homestead, "Beechland," near Maysville, Kentucky.

Children:

756. GEORGE HORD NOYES, dead.

757. MARY NOYES.

758. GERTRUDE NOYES, died July, 1897.

555. MARY⁶ (Abner⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Mr. Jesse Sinclair, of Georgetown, Kentucky.

Children:

759. JESSE S. SINCLAIR, married Miss Anna Belt (she is dead).

760. A. HORD SINCLAIR, married Miss Jennie Ferell.

761. MARY SINCLAIR, married Mr. Frank A. Lyon, Jr.

762. EUGENE B. SINCLAIR, married Miss Julia Johnson (she is dead).

556. EVELINE⁶ (Abner⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Dr. Lucien McDowell, of Fleming County, Kentucky, who was a son of Dr. Ephraim McDowell, a very celebrated physician in Kentucky in past years. Dr. Lucien was a captain and afterwards a surgeon in the Confederate army.

Children :

763. CALLIE McDOWELL, married Lannie Howe.

764. MAGDALENE.

765. MABEL.

766. NELLIE

557. GIRARD⁶ (Abner⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married twice. His wives were sisters, the Misses Waller.

Children :

767. WILLIAM S., married Hattie Cook.

768. LUTE, married John Willett.

769. ANNIE, unmarried.

770. LIDA, married Charles Owens.

771. HATTIE, unmarried.

772. ADA, dead.

773. FRANCES, a nun of the Roman Catholic Church in the convent in Maysville, Kentucky.

558. CAROLINE⁶ (Abner⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Mr. William Winn; resides in West Virginia.

Children :

774. FRANK WINN, lieutenant United States army.

775. PHILIP BYRD WINN.

776. HORD, married (wife's name unknown).

There are other children, names unknown.

559. ADDISON PARKER HORD⁶ (Abner⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Hattie Wallingford. He was a gallant officer in the army of the Confederate General John Morgan for two and a half years.

Children :

777. ADDISON WALLINGFORD, married Miss Taylor, and resides in Kansas.
778. MARIA LOUISE.

561. ABNER⁶ (Abner⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married, first, Miss Adelaide Barnes⁶⁰², of Sharpsburg, Kentucky, daughter of Dr. Joshua Barnes and Adelaide Hord; secondly, Miss Ella Saunders, and lives in Fleming County.

Child of first wife :

779. LULIE HORD, married Mr. Rice.

Children of second wife :

780. MAE, unmarried.
781. OLIVER, unmarried.
782. PARKER, unmarried.

563. ROBERT BOLLING HORD⁶ (Thornton⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), born in Mason County, Kentucky, April 9, 1821. He married Miss Ann Rose, a cousin of General Wade Hampton.

Children :

783. ABNER F.
784. ROBERT THORNTON.
785. ANNIE, married Mr. Thomas.
786. WILLIAM, M.D., Mason County, Kentucky.
787. MARY.
788. OSCAR.

573. ABNER HORD SINCLAIR⁶ (Caroline Hord⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), was born in Scott County, Kentucky, June 14, 1838. He married Dora Johnston, October 17, 1872. He served with bravery during the entire Civil War in the Confederate army as captain, being paroled at Washington, Georgia, in May, 1865. After the war he was appointed to a clerkship in the State Auditor's office in Frankfort, Kentucky, which position he held until 1880,

when he was made cashier of the Deposit Bank of Georgetown, Kentucky. He is a man who is held in the highest esteem by all who know him. He is commander of the George W. Johnson Camp of Confederate Veterans, and on November 4, 1897, he was elected Mayor of the city of Georgetown as a Gold Demoerat.

Children :

789. HOWARD SMITH SINCLAIR, married Miss S. W. Kenny, January 14, 1897.

790. FLORENCE SINCLAIR, born September 3, 1887.

574. ELIAS KENDALL MOSS⁶ (Annie Hord⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married ——.

Children :

791. ANNIE.

792. VIRGIE.

793. BESSIE, } twins.
794. MAZIE,

575. ANNIE MOSS⁶ (Annie Hord⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married James Threlkeld.

Children :

795. WILLIAM C.

796. RICHARD M.

797. JAMES E.

576. LAURA MOSS⁶ (Annie Hord⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married James Herndon.

Child :

798. BELVILLE MOSS HERNDON.

577. CARRIE MOSS⁶ (Annie Hord⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married John Walton.

Children :

799. MOSS.

800. SIMEON.

801. MARY.

580. JOHN CLARKE⁶ (Eliza Hord⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Nannie Fitzgerald.

Children :

802. CARRIE CLARKE, married Mr. Clift.

803. CHARLES CLARKE.

804. JOHN CLARKE.

805. ANNIE CLARKE, married Charles Hopper.

581. ANNIE CLARKE⁶ (Eliza Hord⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Mr. Edwin E. Pearcee, of Flemingsburg, Kentucky, a man of high standing in his community. He was a business man, of great integrity and success, and left at his death a large fortune. Annie Clarke was lovely in person and in character.

Children :

806. JOHN.

807. CHARLIE.

808. EDWIN E.

809. ANNIE.

583. CHARLES CLARKE⁶ (Eliza Hord⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married America Nunn.

Children :

810. FANNIE.

811. ELIZA.

812. WILLIAM.

813. CHARLES.

585. LEWIS⁶ (Lewis⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Mary Fant, and resides in Mexico, Missouri. Colonel Hord is one of the most prominent citizens of Mexico. Mrs. Hord is the daughter of A. B. Fant, of Fulton, Missouri, and is a graduate of Daughter's College, Harrodsburg, Kentucky.

Children :

814. LEWLA, married E. P. Thorn, of Mississippi.

815. SUSAN, married E. C. Buckner, of Missouri.

816. OLIVIA, married S. B. Cooke, of Missouri.
817. PERCY F., married Hattie Gant. He is a merchant in the hardware business of the firm of "Hord and King."
818. HARRIET MABELLE, married, October 28, 1897, William Goddard Walker, of Covington, Kentucky.

587. ELIZABETH⁶ (Lysander⁵, Edward⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Colonel Orlando Brown, of Frankfort, Kentucky, who commanded the Fourteenth United States Kentucky Infantry during the Civil War. Colonel Brown was the son of Hon. Orlando Brown, Secretary of State of Kentucky under Governor Crittenden, and Commissioner of Indian Affairs under President Taylor, being the first to hold that office after it became a bureau of the Interior Department. Colonel Brown was first cousin of Hon. Gratz Brown, the nominee of the Democratic party for Vice-President of the United States on the ticket with Horace Greeley, and he was also a cousin of Brigadier-General J. M. Brown. His grandfather was John Brown, of Virginia, a Revolutionary officer, delegate to the Continental Congress from Virginia, 1787-88, and a United States Senator from Kentucky, 1793-1805. Colonel Brown died July 17, 1891.

Children :

819. ANNIE HORD.
820. MARY WATTS.
821. HORD.
822. MASON P.
823. SAMUEL.

588. EDWARD⁶ (Lysander⁵, Edward⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Sallie P. Gooch, in Shreveport, Louisiana, January 15, 1868. They reside in Fannin County, Texas.

Children :

824. SHELBY.
825. ANNE LEE.
826. MARY HANNAH.

827. LUCY.

828. LUCAS.

829. ELIZABETH.

830. UPSHAW.

589. UPSHAW⁶ (Lysander⁵, Edward⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Ella Andrews, in Aurora, Illinois, July 29, 1875.

Children:

831. JAMES MORRISON, Aurora, Illinois.

832. MARY, Aurora, Illinois.

590. LYSANDER⁶ (Lysander⁵, Edward⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Bessie Gillespie, of Oswego, Illinois, October 15, 1874. They reside in Aurora, Illinois.

Child:

833. HARDIN NEWTON HORD, born July 9, 1875.

591. BLANDINA⁶ (Lysander⁵, Edward⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Thomas B. Monroe, in Frankfort, Kentucky, September 12, 1872.

Children:

834. JOHN ADAIR MONROE.

835. ANNIE BROWN MONROE.

836. KATHARINE BROWN MONROE.

837. MARY MONROE.

838. VICTOR MONROE.

839. THOMAS B. MONROE.

840. BLANDINA MONROE.

841. BENJAMIN MONROE.

592. HANNAH⁶ (Lysander⁵, Edward⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), born August 19, 1852; married David C. Hardin, of Bardstown, Kentucky, of a very old and distinguished Kentucky family, October 22, 1874. Mr. Hardin died in Frankfort, Kentucky, April 13, 1897. His widow resides in Frankfort, Kentucky.



MRS. SETH COBB.
St. Louis, Missouri.



HON. SETH COBB, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.
(United States House of Representatives.)

Children :

842. BESSIE S. HARDIN, born July 22, 1878.
 843. HANNAH HORD HARDIN, born October 29, 1880.
 844. FLORA HARDIN, born December 17, 1882.
 845. WILLIAM ORLANDO HARDIN, born December 6, 1883.
 846. HORD HARDIN, born April 10, 1888.

599. ELIZABETH⁶ (James⁵, Edward⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Mr. Gibbons in 1852. He was killed during the war of the Rebellion. He was called out of his house one night and shot down.

Child :

847. JAMES HORD GIBBONS.

602. ADELAIDE BARNES⁶ (Adelaide Hord⁵, Thomas⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Abner Hord⁵⁶¹.

Child (see under Abner Hord⁵⁶¹).

606. MARIA BRYAN⁶ (Eveline McIlvaine⁵, Jane Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Mr. O'Bear, of French descent, the name having been originally written Aubear. She died near St. Louis, in 1897.

Child :

848. BRYAN O'BEAR.

607. HENRY BRYAN⁶ (Eveline McIlvaine⁵, Jane Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Elizabeth Pritchatt. He is a lawyer of great reputation, residing in St. Louis, Missouri.

Children :

849. LAURA PRITCHATT, married Richard H. Gates.
 850. MARY MCILVAINE.
 851. LILY BELLE.
 852. HENRY, died in infancy.
 853. HENRY EDWARD LEWIS.
 854. LEROY CABLE.

630. LUCIE M. DESLOGE⁶ (Cynthian McIlvaine⁵, Jane Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married John B. Vallé.

Children:

855. MARY, married Mr. Bain.

856. JOHN F.

857. CATHARINE, married Mr. Janes.

632. JOSEPHINE DESLOGE⁶ (Cynthian McIlvaine⁵, Jane Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Louis Fusz.

Children:

858. ROSALIE.

859. LOUIS, a Jesuit priest, stationed at the St. Louis University.

860. VINCENT, a Jesuit priest, stationed at the St. Louis University.

861. EUGENE.

862. LUCILLE.

863. PAUL.

864. GENEVIEVE.

634. FIRMIN DESLOGE⁶ (Cynthian McIlvaine⁵, Jane Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹). He is a member of the Desloge Consolidated Lead Company.

Children:

865. FIRMIN.

866. JOSEPH.

635. JULES DESLOGE⁶ (Cynthian McIlvaine⁵, Jane Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹).

Children:

867. ZOÉ, Religious of the "Sacred Heart."

868. MARIEM.

869. GEORGE.

870. LOUIS.

871. MARCEL.

638. ZOÉ DESLOGE⁶ (Cynthian McIlvaine⁵, Jane Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Hon. Seth Cobb. Mr. Cobb was born in Virginia, and was an officer in the Confederate army. He is one of the wealthiest and most prom-



ELEANOR MORTON WEBB.

inent citizens of St. Louis, and has been in Congress for a number of years. Mrs. Cobb has a charming personality, and is exceedingly agreeable.

Child :

872. JOSEPHINE.

640. CLARA DESLOGE⁶ (Cynthian McIlvaine⁵, Jane Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married E. W. Pike.

Children :

873. EDWARD.

874. CYNTHIAN.

644. HARRY HOWARD WEBB⁶ (Harriet Louise Hord⁵, John R.⁴, Thomas³, John², John¹), is a graduate of Berkeley University, California, the School of Mines, in London, and Friburg University, in Germany. He is at present in Johannesburg, South Africa, occupying the place of Mr. John Hayes Hammond, whose college-mate and friend he was, and who was lately engaged in the raid of Dr. Jameson. Mr. Harry Howard Webb married Virginia Morton, who is a direct descendant of one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence.

Child :

875. ELEANOR MORTON WEBB.

645. LOUIS WEBB⁶ (Harriet Louise Hord⁵, John R.⁴, Thomas³, John², John¹), was educated at Exeter and Columbia College, and is also in South Africa. He married Mary Pyle.

Children :

876. C. C. WEBB.

877. TORRY.

Eighth Generation.

673. LUCY LANSDOWNE⁷ (Mary Ann Hord⁶, Thomas Todd⁵, Willis⁴, William³, William², John¹), born March 4, 1843; married Louis J. Goble, September 11, 1861. He died April 22, 1863.

Child:

878. ANNIE LOUISE GOBLE, born November 20, 1863.

674. DAISEY LANSDOWNE⁷ (Mary Ann Hord⁶, Thomas Todd⁵, Willis⁴, William³, William², John¹), born November 11, 1844; married George N. Osenton, June 23, 1861.

Children:

879. BLANCHE OSENTON, born June 1, 1862; married H. H. Case.

880. CHARLES W. OSENTON, born May 9, 1865; married Kate Capella, of West Virginia.

881. JULIET OSENTON, born May 29, 1868; married F. O. F. Harbeson.

882. LANSDOWNE OSENTON, born March 25, 1871; married Clara Givens.

883. AMY LEE OSENTON, born July 8, 1876, unmarried. She lives with her mother at the old "Lansdowne Hall," Carter County, Kentucky.

675. GEORGE LANSDOWNE⁷ (Mary Ann Hord⁶, Thomas Todd⁵, Willis⁴, William³, William², John¹), born November 1, 1848; married Helen Bayless, February 14, 1872.

Children:

884. ANDREW JACKSON LANSDOWNE, born August 27, 1873.

885. WALLACE BAYLESS LANSDOWNE, born August 14, 1874.

886. JOHN CLARK LANSDOWNE, born March 25, 1876.

887. GEORGE UNDERWOOD LANSDOWNE, born July 28, 1877.

888. ROSA MARY LANSDOWNE, born April 22, 1879.

889. HERMAN MCCLINTOCK LANSDOWNE, born March 31, 1881.

890. JULIET LANSDOWNE, born September 11, 1883.

891. NELLIE WOLFE LANSDOWNE, born February 20, 1886.

892. THERESE LANSDOWNE, born October 31, 1888.

676. JULIET LANSDOWNE⁷ (Mary Ann Hord⁶, Thomas Todd⁵, Willis⁴, William³, William², John¹), born January 20, 1852. She married Frank Powers, of Scioto County, Ohio, July 2, 1879. Mr. Powers was agent for the Eastern Kentucky Railway, Grayson, Kentucky, from 1879 to 1881. He operated the Charlotte Furnace, making pig-iron from charcoal. It was one of the best iron-furnaces operated in Northeastern Kentucky. In the fall of 1884, Mr. Powers made the race for Congress on the Democratic ticket in fourteen counties, and was defeated by Henry Wadsworth, of Maysville, by only one hundred and two votes. Since that time he has practised law in Grayson. He is at present chairman of the Democratic Committee. They are prominent and influential members of the Episcopal Church. Mrs. Powers is very vivacious, intellectual, and interesting.

Child :

893. MARY HORD, born September 9, 1883; died in infancy.

677. THOMAS HORD JONES⁷ (Mildred Lewis Hord⁶, Thomas Todd⁵, Willis⁴, William³, William², John¹), born July 13, 1853; married Martha Virgin, January 1, 1878.

Children :

894. WILLIAM D. JONES, born October 25, 1878.

895. SALLIE G. JONES, born February 3, 1880.

896. MINNIE A. JONES, born February 1, 1885.

678. SALLIE MILDRED JONES⁷ (Mildred Lewis Hord⁶, Thomas Todd⁵, Willis⁴, William³, William², John¹), married John Gilmore Ault, of West Virginia. She lives in Grayson, Kentucky.

Children :

897. WILLIAM ANDREW AULT, born October 16, 1885.

898. ALTHEA BELL AULT, born November 26, 1887.

899. JULIET POWERS AULT, born August 29, 1891; died September 25, 1891.

699. MARY RAWSON POPE⁷ (Kate Hedgman Crutcher⁶, Mary Hord⁵, Hiram⁴, John³, William², John¹), married, in 1892, Edgar Duncan Drane.

Child:

900. MIRIAM POPE DRANE.

737. LIDA CLARKE⁷ (Mary Grant Hord⁶, Francis T.⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married James H. Rogers, and resides in Maysville, Mason County, Kentucky. Mr. Rogers died a few years ago.

Children:

901. CLARKE ROGERS.

902. LIDA.

903. JAMES.

904. FLORENCE.

743. FRANCIS TRIPLETT HORD⁷ (Oscar⁶, Francis T.⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Eleanor Young, daughter of Dr. Young, of Terre Haute, Indiana. He is a lawyer, and was in the Indiana Legislature. He resides in Indianapolis, Indiana.

Children:

905. ELEANOR YOUNG.

906. STEPHEN.

768. LUTE⁷ (Girard⁶, Abner⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married John Willett. Her husband was killed by a train a few months ago.*

Children:

907. NANNIE BOSTON WILLETT.

908. HORD WILLETT.

805. ANNIE CLARKE⁷ (John Clarke⁶, Eliza Hord⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married Charles Hopper.

Children :

- 909. CHARLES CLARKE HOPPER.
- 910. GEORGE RUSSELL HOPPER.
- 911. FRANCIS DOUGLAS HOPPER.

815. SUSAN⁷ (Lewis⁶, Lewis⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married E. C. Buckner, of Missouri. She is a widow.

Children :

- 912. HAROLD.
- 913. MARY.
- 914. LOUISE.

816. OLIVIA⁷ (Lewis⁶, Lewis⁵, Elias⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), married S. B. Cooke, of Missouri, chairman of the Democratic Central Committee, and favorably spoken of for Governor.

Children :

- 915. HOWARD.
- 916. LEWIS HORD.

ADDENDA.

Fifth Generation.

SUSAN HORD (133), was born in Stafford County, Virginia, in May, 1788, and died in Potosi, Missouri, March 27, 1827. She married Colonel John S. Brickey, son of William Brickey and Nancy Smith, at Potosi, Missouri, January 2, 1819. Colonel Brickey was born in Richmond County, Virginia, November 2, 1791. He went from Virginia to St. Louis, then in the Louisiana Territory, on horseback, in 1809. After remaining in St. Louis for a short time he settled in Potosi. He studied law in St. Louis, and was Clerk of the first Senate when the State of Missouri was admitted into the Union. He was a Presidential Elector in 1820 and again in 1824; was State's Attorney for eighteen years; was in the war of 1812, and also in the Black Hawk War, as Colonel of a Missouri regiment. In 1857 he retired from the practice of the law and bought an estate in the suburbs of St. Louis. During the Civil War, being a sympathizer with the South, he lost most of his property. He died in St. Louis, May 24, 1872, at the age of eighty-two years.

Children :

JULIA S. BRICKEY, married Matthew Webber.

LUCY JANE BRICKEY, married Frank L. Wiatt.

CORNELIA HORD BRICKEY, was born in Potosi, Missouri, March 20 1823, and married, first, about 1846, William W. Wallace, and secondly, William A. Matthews, in October, 1855. She died at Lampasas, Texas, about 1893.

SUSAN HORD BRICKEY, born December, 1824, and died December 15, 1834.

PETER HORD (160), was born in Madison County, Virginia, in 1802. He married Eliza Hord, his cousin, who was born in Orange County, Virginia, March, 1802. Peter Hord owned a large plantation.

Add under children :

JOHN K. HORD, married Eleanor Spooner.

Sixth Generation.

JULIA S. BRICKEY⁵ (Susan Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), was born September 25, 1819, in Potosi, Missouri, and married Matthew Webber, of London, England, January 16, 1845. She died in St. Louis, Missouri, March 19, 1892.

Children :

JOHN RENDALL WEBBER, married Mary C. Ebbert.

SUSAN ELIZABETH WEBBER, married George W. McMillion.

LUCY JANE BRICKEY⁵ (Susan Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), was born in Potosi, Missouri, April 6, 1821, and married Frank L. Wiatt, of Virginia, March 10, 1841. She died in Los Angeles, California, about 1880.

Children :

JULIA WIATT, born in 1846.

ELLA WIATT, born about 1848.

IDA WIATT, born about 1852.

HENRY WIATT, born about 1859.

JOHN K. HORD⁵ (Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹), was born in Rockingham County, Virginia, June 17, 1827. He married Elizabeth Spooner, daughter of Alanson C. Spooner, who was a direct descendant of William Spooner, of an English family who came to Plymouth, Massachusetts, at the time of the settlement of that colony. John K. Hord moved to Tiffin, Ohio, about 1848, and practised law there until the breaking out of the Civil War, when he enlisted as a soldier in the Union army, being a member of the New York Hus-

sars. For nearly a year he fought under General McClellan, until the state of his health rendered it necessary that he should return home. He never entirely recovered from the effects of exposure and hardship during the war. Upon leaving the army he returned to Tiffin, Ohio, where, in 1865, he was elected Probate Judge. In 1872 he removed to Cleveland, Ohio, "where," says an obituary notice that appeared in a Cleveland newspaper at the time of his death, "his abilities as a lawyer were soon recognized, and he enjoyed a large practice. Judge Hord was a gentleman of the old Virginia school. He was a man of the highest character, one of the foremost advocates and respected citizens of Cleveland, and he enjoyed the love of all who came to know him." He died September 17, 1894.

Children :

MORNA HORD, married Mr. Cole, of Birmingham, Alabama.

LOLLA HORD, married Mr. C. S. Selover.

A. C. HORD, married Anna B. Huntington.

Seventh Generation.

JOHN RENDALL WEBBER⁶ (Julia S. Brickey⁵, Susan Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), was born at Potosi, Missouri, May, 22, 1846. He removed to St. Louis with his family in 1857. During the Civil War he was a gallant cavalry officer in the Confederate Army. After the war he engaged in business with the furniture house of Scorrrett & Mason, and in 1876 was one of the original incorporators of the Scorrrett Furniture Company. In 1881 he retired from that business and began the manufacture of picture-frame mouldings, etc. He is the largest manufacturer of goods of this kind probably in the country, and is the president of the J. R. Webber Moulding Company of St. Louis, Missouri, a corporation that has an extensive business over the entire United States. On December 5, 1878, Mr. Webber mar-

ried Mary C. Ebbert, daughter of Rev. Isaac Ebbert, D.D., of Mississippi.

Children :

JULIA WEBBER, born November 10, 1879.

ELIZA EASTON WEBBER, born October 3, 1885.

MATTHEW EBBERT WEBBER, born April 13, 1892.

SUSAN ELIZABETH WEBBER⁶ (Julia S. Brickey⁵, Susan Hord⁴, Jesse³, Thomas², John¹), was born December 17, 1847, in Potosi, Missouri, and married George W. McMillion, in St. Louis, Missouri, July, 1878. She died at St. Louis, August 2, 1897.

Child :

BESSIE McMILLION, residing in St. Louis, Missouri.

LOLLA HORD⁶ (John K.⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹), married Mr. C. S. Selover, a merchant of Cleveland, Ohio. She is a woman of rare intellectual ability and culture.

Children :

MORNA HORD SELOVER.

ANNA SELOVER.

A. C. HORD⁶ (John K.⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹), was born at Tiffin, Seneca County, Ohio, in 1854. He came to Cleveland to reside in 1872. He is a college graduate, and after his graduation was admitted to the practice of the law, which profession he followed for a period of five years with his father, Judge John K. Hord. He then connected himself with the MacIntosh-Huntington Company, of Cleveland, one of the largest and most substantial wholesale hardware houses in the United States. He is at present the treasurer of that company, a position which he has filled with admirable success. He is a prominent and active Republican. He was a member of the Cleveland Central Committee in 1882, and served as secretary of the same.

In 1882 he was elected chairman of the said committee.

He was a Delegate to the National Republican Convention in 1884. Later he was selected as the Vice-President of the Ohio Republican League. Says a biographical sketch of Mr. Hord recently published, "It is safe to predict that Mr. Hord is one of the coming men of Ohio who will ere long be sought after for political preferment." On October 24, 1877, he was married to Miss Anna B. Huntington, daughter of Mr. John Huntington, of Cleveland, Ohio, one of the original promoters of the Standard Oil Company, and a gentleman whose benevolence and public spirit was not less than his vast wealth. Mr. Huntington was born at Preston, Lancashire, England, on March 8, 1832. His father, Hugh Huntington, was a professor in Ormskirk College, in Lancashire, and in company with his brother he founded Trinity School, a Church of England school of learning in Preston.

At the age of twenty-two, John Huntington came to the United States, where he arrived in New York, August 10, 1854, and at once came to Cleveland, Ohio. He was a stanch and loyal friend of the United States government during the Civil War, and always took an active and prominent part in polities, though declining to accept prominent political office. He served, however, in the City Councils of Cleveland for twelve years. He was wonderfully successful in his business ventures, and by his unfailing insight and strong intelligence laid the foundation of his great fortune. On March 8, 1889, his fifty-seventh birthday, he made a bequest to nineteen different charitable and other organizations of property amounting to two hundred thousand dollars.

For many years before his death it was his delight to fill his elegant home in Cleveland with rich and rare furniture, curiosities, art works, and brie-à-brac purchased in different parts of the world.

Mr. Huntington married, first, Miss Jane Beck, and secondly, Miss Marietta Teck. He died in London, England, in 1892.

Child of A. C. Hord and Anna B. Huntington:

JOHN HUNTINGTON HORD, a student at Yale College, New Haven, Connecticut.

HARRY C. HORD (535), married Elizabeth Glass, of Maringo County, Alabama.

Children:

HARRY CATLETT HORD.

DELMA THOMAS HORD.

HOMER DAVID HORD.

HOWARD CALMSEH HORD.

NELLIE HORD.

GRACE HORD.

HENRY G. HANNA (540).

Children:

HENRY CURRIE HANNA, born March 15, 1884.

JORDAN EARLE HANNA, born July 1, 1891.

Fourth Generation.

MARY HORD (94), married George Burbridge, and resided in Scott County, Kentucky. George Burbridge was cousin of General Burbridge, of Kentucky, a distinguished officer in the Union army during the Civil War.

INDEX.

- AMES, Mr., 117.
ANDREWS, Ella [*Hord*], 124, 170.
ANDROS, Sir Edmund, 153.
ARMSTRONG, Captain James, 155, 156.
General Robert, 155, 156.
Susan Wells [*Harris*], 155.
ARNOLD, Freelovery [*Harris*], 152.
Job, 152.
Governor, 153.
Richard, 152.
Thomas, 152, 153.
William, 153.
AULT, Althea Bell⁸, 175.
John Gilmore, 175.
Juliet Powers⁸, 175.
William Andrew⁸, 175.
BAKER, Governor, 146.
BALL, John, 114.
BANFIELD, Emma [*Hord*], 121, 162.
BARBOUR, Jane [*Hord*], 105.
Maria [*Hord*], 105.
BARFORD, Jonathan, 27.
BARKER, Roger, 23.
BARNES, Adelaide⁶ [*Hord*], 121, 125, 166, 171.
Joshua, M.D., 98, 125.
Joshua⁶, 125.
Robert⁶, 125.
BATTAILLE, Mr., 98.
BAYLESS, Helen [*Lansdowne*], 139, 174.
BAYLOR, Elizabeth⁶ [*Smith*], 137.
John W.⁶, M.D., U.S.A., 137.
Keith⁶, 137.
Patrick Henry Nelson⁶, 137.
Colonel Robert [*Member of Congress*], 137.
Major Walker, 103, 137.
BEAUREGARD, General, 149.
BECK, Jane [*Huntington*], 184.
BECKWITH, Ann Lewis [*Hord*], 80, 104.
BELL, Agnes⁶, 103.
Jefferson, 80, 103.
Mary⁶, 103.
Willis⁶, 103.
BELT, Anna [*Sinclair*], 164.
BENSON, Elizabeth [*Hord*], 76, 97.
Thomas, 97.
BERTRAND, Charlotte [*Ewell*], 107.
Jean, 107.
BIBB, Ada⁶, 112.
*Hord*⁶, 112.
BIBEE, Dr., 86.
BLAYNE, Richard, 22.
BLEDSOE, Aaron⁴, 79.
Rev. Aaron, 78.
Benjamin⁵, 103, 137.
Benjamin⁶, M.D., 137.
Betsey⁴, 79.
Dulcinea⁶ [*Harrison*], 137.
Eliza⁵, 103.
George W.⁶, 137.
Jane⁵ [*Baylor*], 103, 137.
Jane⁶, 138.
Judge Jesse⁵, 103, 138.
Jessie G⁶ [*Smith*], 137.
Joseph⁵, 103.
Joseph⁶, 138.
Rev. Joseph, 78, 102.
Mary⁶ [*Budley*], 138.
Meade⁵, 103.
Molly⁴ [*Brock*], 79.
Moses⁴, 79.
Moses⁵, 103, 137.
Moses⁶, 137.
Peggy⁵ [*Chilton*], 103, 137.
Samuel⁴, 79.
Sarah⁵ [*Robinson*], 137.
Scott⁵, 103.
Virginia⁶ [*Harrison*], 137.
William⁵, 79.
William⁵, 102, 137.
Willis⁶, 102.
BLOROD, Mortimer, 20.
— [*Hord*], 20.
BLOUNT, Barbara [*Hord*], 26.
Governor, 156.
Sir Thomas, 26.
Walter, 26.
BODLEY, H. J., 138.
BOLEBEC, Osborn ae, 57.
BOLLING, Nancy [*Hord*], 97, 121.
BOONE, Daniel, 97, 98.

- BORNSCH, Benjamin Hord⁷, 144.
 Francis McCulloch⁷, 144.
 Frank, 113, 144.
- BORROUGHS, Lafayette, 140.
 Thomas Hord⁷, 140.
- BOTILER, William Le [Baron of Wem], 28.
- BRADY, Grace [Hord], 164.
 Hortsuck [Hord], 78.
- BRICEY, Cornelia Hord⁶, 179.
 Colonel John S., 76, 99, 179.
 Julia⁶, 179, 180.
 Lucy Jane⁶, 179, 180.
 Susan Hord⁶, 179.
 William, 179.
- BRONATGH, Winnefred, 74, 88.
- BROWN, Annie⁷, 169.
 Hon. Gratz, 166.
 Hord⁷, 169.
 Senator John, 169.
 Mary Watts⁷, 169.
 Mason P.⁷, 169.
 Colonel Orlando, 124, 169.
 Hon. Orlando, 169.
 Samuel⁷, 169.
- BROWNE, Alice⁶, 134.
 Christopher Webb⁶, 134.
 Effie Esmanard⁶, 134.
 Gustavus Richard Alexander⁶, 134.
 Gustavus Richard Alexander, 100, 133.
- BRYAN, Anna⁶ [Heywood], 126.
 Edward Hord⁶, 126.
 Emily⁶ [Miller], 126.
 Guy⁶, 126.
 Henry⁶, 125, 171.
 Henry⁷, 171.
 Henry Edward Lewis⁷, 171.
 Isabella⁶ [Clopton], 126.
 John⁶, 126.
 Laura Pritchart⁷ [Gates], 171.
 Leroy Cable⁷, 171.
 Lily Belle⁷, 171.
 Maria⁶ [O'Bear], 125.
 Mary McIlvaine⁷, 171.
- BUCKNER, Captain Philip, 79.
 Polly, 79.
- BURBRIDGE, General, 184.
 George, 184.
- BURTON, Dr. Alfred A., 81.
 John W., 81.
 Rev. William H., 81, 106.
- CALVERT, Thomas, 97.
- CAPELLA, Kate [Osenton], 174.
- CARR, — [Hord], 66, 67.
- CARTER, Councillor, 104.
 Lucy [Euell], 107.
- CASE, H. H., 174.
- CASTLEMAIN, Mary (Barford) [Hord], 27.
- CATLETT, Heningham [Hord], 88, 115.
- CAVE, Sally [Hord], 99.
- CHAPZE, H., 84.
- CHARLTON, William, 27.
- CHILTON, George⁶, 138.
 Nancy⁶ [Ray], 138.
 Thomas, 103, 137.
 Thomas⁶ [Member of Congress], 138.
- CLARK, James, 80.
 James, 90.
- CLARKE, Annie⁶ [Pearce], 123, 168.
 Annie⁷ [Hopper], 168, 176.
 Carrie⁷ [Clift], 168.
 Charles, 97, 123.
 Charles⁶, 123, 168.
 Charles⁷, 168.
 Charles⁷, 168.
 Eliza⁷, 168.
 Fannie⁷, 168.
 Francis Hord⁷, 145.
 Jennie Opie⁷, 145.
 John⁶, 123, 168.
 John⁷, 168.
 John R., 121, 145.
 Leroy, 97.
 Lida⁷ [Rogers], 145, 176.
 Mary⁷ [Gordon], 145.
 Septimus⁶, 123.
 William⁷, 168.
- CLOPTON, William H., 126.
- COBB, Josephine⁷, 173.
 Seth, 127, 172.
- CONWAY, Judge Miles Withers, 98.
 Sarah [Hord], 76, 98.
- CONYERS, Lethe [Shelton], 74, 90.
- COOK, H., 74.
- COOKE, Hattie [Hord], 165.
 Howard⁸, 177.
 Lewis Hord⁸, 177.
 Marcia [Clarke], 123.
 S. B., 169, 177.
- CORNWALL, Sir Edmund, 21.
- CRAIK, George Washington, 107.
- CROSS, Thomas, 90.
- CRUTCHER, Henry Hord⁶, 106, 141.
 Huston, 67.
 James, 81, 105.
 Kate Hedgeman⁶ [Pope], 106, 141.
 Marie Adele⁷, 141.
 Mary Buford⁶ [Rawson], 106, 141.
- CUMMINGS, Molly [Moss], 123.
- CURD, Nancy [Hord], 67, 70.
- CURLEY, Giles, 77.
- CURRIE, Ida [Hanna], 116.
 Professor, 116.
- CUSTIS, William, 83.

- DADE, Mr., 83.
 DANIELS, Tabby [*Buckner*], 79.
 DARLEITH, Lord, 70, 85.
 DAWSON, Cicely [*Hord*], 59.
 Richard, 27.
 DESLOGE, Charles⁶, 127.
 Clara⁶ [*Pike*], 127, 173.
 Firmin⁶, 127, 172.
 Firmin⁷, 172.
 Firmin René, 98, 127.
 Francis Adolphe⁶, 127.
 George⁷, 172.
 Jane⁶ [*Pullis*], 127.
 John McIlvaine⁶, 127.
 Joseph⁷, 172.
 Josephine⁶ [*Fusz*], 127, 172.
 Jules⁶, 127, 172.
 Louis⁷, 172.
 Louise Eveline⁶ [*Jameson*], 127.
 Lucie M.⁶ [*Vallé*], 127, 172.
 Marcel⁷, 172.
 Mariem⁷, 172.
 Sophie⁶, 127.
 Zoë⁶ [*Cobb*], 127, 172.
 Zoë⁷, 172.
 DORAN, Nellie [*Hord*], 159.
 DOUGLAS, Stephen A., 154.
 DRANE, Edgar Duncan, 176.
 Miriam Pope⁸, 176.
 DULING, Robert, 77.
 DULY, Aurora⁷, 140.
 Florence⁷, 140.
 Jennie⁷, 140.
 John⁷, 140.
 John Z., 104, 140.
 Schuyler⁷, 140.
 William⁷, 140.
 DUNSTON, Elizabeth [*Hord*; *Palk*], 25.

 EBBERT, Rev. Isaac, D.D., 182.
 Mary C. [*Webber*], 182.
 EDDOWES, Thomas, 24.
 EDDY, William, 77.
 ENGLAND, Catharine [*Hord*], 80, 104.
 EVERETT, Edward, 136.
 EVERMAN, Samuel, 104.
 EWELL FAMILY, 107, 108.
 EWELL, Professor Benjamin Stoddert, 108.
 Major Bertrand, 107.
 Charles, 107.
 Major Charles, 107.
 Edwin Henry, 84, 107, 111.
 Effie L.⁷, 142.
 James, M.D., 108.
 Jane⁵ [*Henry*], 85.
 Maria Virginia [*Hord*], 83, 107, 108.
 Nancy [*Selden*; *Ewell*], 107.

 EWELL, General Richard Stoddert, 108.
 Robert Norvelle⁶, 111, 142.
 Robert Norville⁷, 142.
 Sarah⁵, 85.
 Thomas, 70, 85.
 EWING, Hon. Cortez, 145.
 Hon. Edwin H., 86, 112.
 Emmirt⁶, 112.
 Josephine⁶ [*Fox*], 112.
 J. W., 86, 112.
 Orville⁶, 112.
 Thomas⁶, 112.

 FANT, A. B., 168.
 Mary [*Hord*], 123, 168.
 FARRAR, Jane [*Farris*], 142.
 FARRIS, Hattie Lee [*Ewell*], 142.
 Henry Wilkes, 142.
 FERMOR, Thomas, 22, 57.
 FERRELL, Jennie [*Sinclair*], 164.
 FISHBACK, Elizabeth N.⁵ [*Metcalf*], 84.
 John⁵, 84.
 John, 70, 84.
 Lucy⁵, 84.
 Phoebe⁵ [*Laughlin*], 84.
 Sarah⁵ [*Fishback*], 84.
 William⁵, 84.
 FITZGERALD, Nannie [*Clarke*], 123, 168.
 FITZHUGH, Mr., 83.
 FLETCHER, Abram Morton⁵, 85.
 Alexander⁴, 71.
 Annette⁴, 71.
 Elizabeth F.⁵, 85.
 George Washington⁴, 71.
 Horace⁵, 85.
 Horace H.⁵, 85.
 James, 70.
 James, 84.
 James⁴, 71, 85.
 James W.⁵, 85.
 John⁵, 85.
 Katie H.⁵, 85.
 Lucy⁴ [*Ewell*], 70, 85.
 Margaret⁴ [*Robinson*], 71, 85.
 Martha⁵, 85.
 Mary⁴ [*Harrison*], 71.
 Molly⁴ [*Thurston*], 70, 84.
 Patsey⁴, 71.
 Robert⁴, 71, 85.
 Robert L.⁵, 85.
 Thomas⁴, 71.
 Virginia⁵, 85.
 Walter W.⁵, 85.
 William⁴, 71.
 FONTAINE, Sir Erasmus de las, 27.
 Susannah de las [*Hord*], 27.
 FOOTE FAMILY, 82, 83.

- FOOTE, Celia Jane Stuart [*Hord*], 70, 82, 83.
 George, 82.
 George, 82.
 Governor Henry Stuart, 83.
 John, 82.
 Richard, 82.
 Richard, 82.
 Richard Helm, 82, 83.
- Fox, Edward, 23.
 Mary [*Hord*], 23.
 W. D., 112.
 —, 112.
- FRANCIS, Margaret [*Hord*], 139.
 Sir Robert, 20.
- FRIZZELL, Mary [*Hord*], 139.
- FROMAN, Elizabeth [*Hanna*], 116.
- FUSZ, Eugene⁷, 172.
 Genevieve⁷, 172.
 Louis, 127, 172.
 Louis⁷, 172.
 Lucilla⁷, 172.
 Paul⁷, 172.
 Rosalie⁷, 172.
 Vincent⁷, 172.
- GALT, Selena Gray [*Ingram*], 111, 143.
 William H., M.D., 143.
- GANT, Hattie [*Hord*], 169.
- GARDINER, Francis [*Hord*], 26, 45.
 George, 152.
 Hannah [*Westcott*], 152.
 Sir Thomas, 26, 152.
- GATACRE, Robert, 22, 56, 57.
- GATES, Richard H., 171.
- GAVIN, Colonel James, 145.
- GEIGER, Jennie [*Hord*], 104.
- GIBBONS, James Hord⁷, 171.
 Mr., 171.
- GIBSON, James, 102.
- GIFFORD, Sir John, 21, 57.
 Sir Thomas, 57.
 William [*Archbishop of Rheims*], 57.
- GILLESPIE, Bessie [*Hord*], 124, 170.
- GIVENS, Clara [*Osenton*], 174.
- GLASS, Elizabeth [*Hord*], 184.
- GLENDOWER, Owen, 58.
- GOBLE, Annie Louise⁸, 174.
 Louis, 139, 174.
- GODDARD, Alexander, 59.
- GOOCH, Henry, 145.
 Sally P. [*Hord*], 124, 169.
- GORDON, James, 74.
- GRANT, George, 119, 120.
 Mary, 119.
 Nancy, 119.
- GRAY, Governor Isaac P., 163.
- GREEN, — [*Hord*], 121, 148.
- GREENLEE, John H.⁵, 86.
- GREY, Sir Edward, 23.
- GROSVENOR, Elizabeth, 24.
- HAMMOND, John Hayes, 173.
- HAMPTON, General Wade, 166.
- HANNA, Henry Currie⁷, 184.
 Henry G.⁶, 116, 184.
 John M.⁶, 116.
 Jordan Earle⁷, 184.
 Stephen, 88, 116.
 Stephen D.⁶, 116.
 Thomas F.⁶, 116.
- HARBESON, F. O. F., 174.
- HARDIN, Bessie S.⁷, 171.
 David C., 124, 170.
- HARDIN, Flora⁷, 171.
 Hannah Hord⁷, 171.
 Hord⁷, 171.
 Mark, 77.
 William Orlando⁷, 171.
- HARNAGE, Elizabeth [*Hord*], 23.
 Giles, 23.
- HARPUR, Dorothy [*Hord*], 22.
 John, 22.
- HARRIS FAMILY, 151.
- HARRIS, Major Arnold, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157.
 Eleanor Vaulx [*Hord*], 121, 151, 157.
 Gideon, 153.
 Captain Gideon, 152.
 Margaret, 157.
 Susan Wells, 157.
 Thomas, 152.
 Captain Thomas, 151, 152.
 Deputy Thomas, 151.
 Lieutenant Thomas, 151.
 Deputy William, 151.
- HARRISON, Albert G., 137.
 President Benjamin, 146, 147.
 H., 71.
 William, 137.
- HASTINGS, Ann [*Hord*], 26.
- HAWKINS, Admiral, 69.
 Margaret [*Hord*], 67, 69.
- HAXALL, Philip, 96.
- HAYDEN, Elizabeth [*Tennis*], 99, 100.
- HAZE, Elizabeth [*Harris*], 153.
 Judge Jacob, 153.
 Rev. Mr., 153.
- HEDGMAX, Kitty [*Hord*], 70, 81.
- HELM, S., 82.
- HENDERSON, Captain William, 76.
- "HENDRICKS, HORD & BAKER," 146.
 Vice President Thomas A., 146, 160.
- HENRY, Patrick, 67, 85.
 Winston, 85.

HERNDON, Belville Moss¹, 167.
 Edward⁵, 89.
 James, 122, 167.
 James⁵, 89.
 Mary⁵ [*Robinson*], 89.
 Thomas⁵, 89.
HOBART, Robert, 26.
HOLMAN, Judge W. S., 160.
HOPPER, Charles, 168, 176.
 Charles Clarke⁸, 177.
 Francis Douglas⁸, 177.
 George Russell⁸, 177.
HORD, Abner⁵, 97, 121.
 Abner⁶, 121, 166, 171.
 Abner F.⁷, 166.
 A. C.⁶, 181, 182, 183.
 Ada⁵ [*Ewing*], 86, 112.
 Ada⁷, 165.
 Addison⁵, 88.
 Addison Parker⁶, 121, 165.
 Addison Wallingford⁷, 166.
 Adelaide⁵ [*Barnes*], 98, 125.
 Adelia⁵ [*Clarke; Parsons*], 97.
 Adelin⁶, 125.
 Aggy³ [*Hord*], 67, 68, 69, 75.
 Aggy⁴ [*Hardin*], 77.
 Agnes [*Sandford*], 56.
 Alan (108), 27.
 Alexander⁴, 74.
 Alexander⁶, 118.
 Aleyn (81), 25.
 Alfred⁵, 90.
 Alice⁵ [*Warner*], 86, 113.
 Alice⁶, 132.
 Alice (15) [*Lacon*], 21.
 Allan (67), 24, 29, 30, 37, 56.
 Allan (71) [*of Hord Park*], 25,
 26, 37, 38.
 Allan (96), 26.
 Allan (100), 27.
 Alsira⁵, 102.
 Ambrose², 66.
 Ambrose³ (James²), 69.
 Ambrose³ (John²), 68, 76.
 Ambrose⁵, M.D., 87.
 Anderson⁵, 97.
 Andrew Jackson⁵, 102.
 Angelina⁵ [*Burgess*], 101.
 Annabel Gertrude⁶, 111.
 Anne (17) [*Charlton*], 21.
 Anne (34), 22.
 Anne (47), 23.
 Anne (54), 23.
 Anne (61), 24.
 Anne (84), 25.
 Anne (114) [*Williams*], 27.
 Anne Lee⁷, 169.
 Annie⁴ [*Gordon*], 74.
 Annie⁵ (Jesse⁴), 97.
 Annie⁵ [*Moss*] (Elias⁴), 97, 122.
 Annie⁶, 117.

HORD, Annie⁷ (*Girard*⁶), 165.
 Annie⁷ [*Thomas*] (Robert B.⁶),
 166.
 Annie B.⁵ [*Tandy*], 88, 114.
 Annie W.⁶ [*Murphy*], 115, 144.
 Anthoret³ [*Hord*], 68, 75, 78.
 Anthret⁴ [*Burrell*], 78.
 Anthret⁶, 122.
 Archibald⁵, 84.
 Rev. Arnold Harris⁷, 157, 158.
 Arthur (79), 25.
 Arthur Almerin⁶, 104.
 Bainton Matilda⁶ [*Mitchell*],
 104, 140.
 Barbara (104), 27.
 Barbara (109) [*Palmer*], 27.
 Benjamin⁴, 77.
 Benjamin C.⁵, 101.
 Benjamin McCullough⁵, 86, 112.
 Benjamin Temple⁴, 77.
 Bets^y (Peter³), 77.
 Betsey⁴ [*Taylor*] (Thomas³), 72.
 Betsey⁴ [*Taylor*] (William³), 69,
 80.
 Betsey Taylor⁵ [*Roberts*], 80,
 104.
 Betty³ [*Withers*], 68, 73.
 Blandina⁶ [*Monroe*], 124, 170.
 Bridget (55) [*Markham*], 24.
 Bridget (66) [*Eddowes; Vise*],
 24.
 Calmese Catlett⁶, 115, 144.
 Caroline⁴ [*Curley*], 77.
 Caroline⁵ [*Sinclair*], 97, 122.
 Caroline⁶ [*Winn*], 121, 165.
 Caroline Ann [*of Cote Manor*],
 60.
 Carry⁶, 109.
 Catherine (51), 23.
 Catherine (74), 25.
 Celia Jane⁶ [*Kenney*], 111, 142.
 Celia Jane Ellen⁵, 84.
 Celia Stuart⁶, 109.
 Champ⁵, 102.
 Charity⁵, 87.
 Charles⁷, 159.
 Charles (107), 27.
 Clarabel⁷ (Calmese C.⁶), 144.
 Clarabel⁷ (John Stryker⁶), 142.
 Columbin⁵, 81.
 Daniel⁴, 74.
 Daniel⁵, 89.
 David⁶, 109.
 David Sandige⁵, 88, 115.
 David Sandige⁶, 115.
 Delma Thomas⁷, 184.
 Dorothy (49) [*Barker*], 23.
 Dorothy (56) [*Primrose*], 24.
 Dorothy (59), 24.
 Dorothy (77), 25.
 Dorothy (95) [*Rowe*], 26.

HORD, Dorothy (105), 27.
 Edmund (57), 24.
 Edmund (68), 24, 31, 32.
 Edmund (70), 24.
 Edmund (88), 25.
 Captain Edward⁴, 76, 97.
 Edward⁵ (Edward⁴), 97.
 Edward⁵ (William⁴), 88.
 Edward⁶ (James⁵), 125.
 Edward⁶ (Lysander⁵), 124, 169.
 Edward (43), 23, 24, 29.
 Edward Livingston⁶, 123.
 Edward Rowzee⁵, 84, 109, 110.
 Edwin⁴, 74, 90.
 Eldridge¹, 73, 86.
 Eldridge⁵, 86.
 Eleanor Young⁸, 176.
 Captain Elias⁴, 76, 91, 92.
 Elias⁶, 121.
 Eliza⁵ [*Calvert*] (Jesse⁴), 97.
 Eliza⁵ [*Clarke*; *McClure*] (Elias⁴), 97, 123.
 Eliza⁵ (Thomas⁴), 102.
 Eliza⁶ [*Long*] (Abner⁵), 121.
 Eliza⁶ (Thornton⁵), 122.
 Eliza Ellen⁵, 102.
 Elizabeth³ [*Smith*], 68, 77.
 Elizabeth⁴, 73.
 Elizabeth⁵, 84.
 Elizabeth⁶ [*Tenison*] (Benjamin McCullough⁵), 113, 143.
 Elizabeth⁵ [*Brown*] (Lysander⁵), 124, 169.
 Elizabeth⁶ [*Gibbons*] (James⁵), 125, 171.
 Elizabeth⁷ (Edward⁶), 164.
 Elizabeth⁷ (Francis Triplett⁶), 164.
 Elizabeth (33), 22.
 Elizabeth (35), 22.
 Elizabeth (48), 23.
 Elizabeth (58), 24.
 Elizabeth (75), 25.
 Elizabeth (83), 25.
 Elizabeth (91), 26.
 Elizabeth (94) [*Hobart*], 26.
 Elizabeth (113) [*Reynell; Dawson*], 27.
 Ellen³ [*Green*; *McDowell*] (Edwin⁴), 90.
 Ellen⁵ [*Wendell*] (Thomas⁴), 87.
 Ellen Douglas⁵ [*Burton*], 81, 106.
 Elliott Perkins⁷, 148.
 Emma M.⁶, 125.
 Enos⁵, 87.
 Eveline⁶ [*McDowell*], 121, 165.
 Ezekiel⁴, 74, 88.
 Fannie⁶, 113.
 Fannie⁷, 144.
 Fannie C.⁶, 115.

HORD, Fanny³ [*Watts*], 68, 76.
 Fanny⁴ [*Brown*], 78.
 Fanny⁷, 184.
 Frances [*Fermor*], 22, 57.
 Frances³, 67.
 Frances⁴ [*Rowzee*], 69.
 Frances⁵ [*Hinds*], 89.
 Frances⁶, 125.
 Frances⁷, 165.
 Frances (60), 24.
 Frances (103), 27.
 Frances (112) [*Chapman*], 27.
 Francis⁴, 73.
 Francis⁵, 84.
 Francis (40), 23.
 Francis P.⁴, 70, 84.
 Judge Francis Triplett⁵, 97, 118, 119, 145.
 Judge Francis Triplett⁶ (Francis Triplett⁵), 121, 159, 160, 161, 162.
 Francis Triplett⁶ (Thornton⁵), 122.
 Francis Triplett⁷, 148, 176.
 Frank⁵, 89.
 Frank Joyce⁶, 104.
 Frederick⁵, 88.
 George⁵, 100, 136.
 George⁶, 122.
 George⁷, 159.
 George (39), 23.
 George [*of Kingsdown*], 58.
 George [*of Westmoreland*], 59.
 George M.⁵, 81.
 George Moss⁶, 121, 159.
 George S.⁵, 88.
 George T.⁴, 72.
 Girard⁶, 121, 165.
 Girard M.⁵, 102.
 Grace⁷, 184.
 Granville⁵, 101.
 Greenville⁵, 88.
 Ham⁵, 86.
 Haneock Taylor⁶, 104.
 Hannah⁶ [*Hardin*], 124, 170.
 Hardin Newton⁷, 170.
 Harriet⁵ [*Stout*], 97.
 Harriet Louise⁴ [*Milliken*], 77, 100.
 Harriet Louise⁵ [*Webb*], 100, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132.
 Harriet Mabelle⁷ [*Walker*], 169.
 Harrison⁵, 88.
 Harry⁶, 136.
 Harry C.⁶, 115, 184.
 Harry Catlett⁷, 184.
 Hastings (106), 27.
 Hattie⁷, 165.
 Hawkins⁴, 70.
 Hebe Susan⁶ [*Daly*], 104, 140.
 Henry⁵, M.D., 89.

- HORD, Henry Clay⁶ (Francis Trip lett⁵), 121.
 Henry Clay⁶ (Thornton⁵), 122.
 Henry de, 20.
 Henry Ewell⁶, 108, 109.
 Henry Ewing⁷, 148.
 Henry Foote⁶, 111.
 Hiram⁴, 70, 81.
 Hiram⁵, 89.
 Homer David⁷, 184.
 Horace⁷, 164.
 Howard Calmese⁷, 184.
 Humphrey [*of Westmoreland*], 59.
 India⁵ [*Browne*], 100, 133, 134.
 Isabella³, 69.
 Isabella⁴ (Ambrose³), 77.
 Isabella⁴ (Jesse³), 76.
 James [*Chiralliere*], 59.
 Jame², 66, 68.
 James³ (James²), 69.
 James³ (John²), 68.
 James³ (Thomas²), 68, 73.
 James³ (William²), 67, 70.
 James⁴ (James³), 73.
 James⁴ (John³), 70.
 James⁴ (Thomas³), 73, 87.
 James⁴ (William³), 78.
 James⁵ (Edward⁴), 97, 125.
 James⁵ (Hiram⁴), 81.
 James⁵ (Thomas⁴), 88.
 James⁶ (James⁵), 125.
 James⁷, 144.
 James Calmese⁷, 184.
 James Morrison⁷, 170.
 Jane³ [*Fletcher*] (William²), 67, 70.
 Jane³ [*Sherrill*] (James²), 69, 78.
 Jane³ (Thomas²), 68.
 Jane⁴ (James³), 73.
 Jane⁴ [*Longuirville*] (Ambrose³), 77.
 Jane⁴ [*McIlvaine*] (Jesse³), 76, 98.
 Jane⁴ [*Sale*] (Thomas³), 73.
 Jane⁵ (Ezekiel⁴), 89.
 Jane⁵ (Hiram⁴), 81.
 Jane⁵ (Thomas⁴), 86.
 Jane⁵ (Thomas⁴, Peter³), 102.
 Jane (16) [*Gifford*], 21.
 Jane (29) [*Blayne*], 22.
 Jane (65), 24.
 Jane (110), 27.
 Jane Frances⁵ [*Eccell; Wallace*], 84, 111.
 Jefferson³, 88.
 Jesse³, 68, 75, 78.
 Jesse⁴ (Jesse³), 76, 97.
 Jesse⁴ (Rhodin³), 74, 87.
 Joan [*Lanken*], 57.
 Joan (26) [*Gatacre*], 22, 56.
- HORD, Joan (63), 24.
 Joeosa [*Gifford*], 57.
 Johanna (52), 23.
 John¹ [*The Emigrant*], 25, 64, 65, 66.
 John², 66, 68.
 John (2) [*of Walrod*], 20.
 John³ (James²), 69.
 John³ (Mordecai²), 67, 72.
 John³ (Thomas²), 68.
 John³ (William²), 67, 69.
 John³ [*Kingsdown*], 58.
 John⁴ (John³), 70.
 John⁴ (Stanwise³), 72.
 John⁴ (William³), 78.
 John⁵ (Hiram⁴), 81.
 John⁵ (Thomas⁴), 88.
 John⁵ (William⁴), 88.
 John (9) (*de Villa Salopia*), 20.
 John (13) (*of Bridgenorth*), 21, 22, 57.
 John (20) [*of Walleford*], 21.
 John (22), 21, 22.
 John (28), 22.
 John (32), 22.
 John (36) [*of Park Bromage*], 23, 29.
 John (50), 23, 24.
 John (75), 25.
 John (89) [*The Emigrant*], 25.
 John (101), 27.
 John Huntington⁷, 184.
 Judge John K.⁵, 180, 181.
 John L⁵, 102.
 John Nicholas⁵, 80, 104.
 John Redd⁴, 74, 99.
 John Stryker⁶, 111, 142.
 John Taylor⁵, 79.
 John Tennis⁵, 100, 132.
 John Willis⁶, 104.
 Joseph⁵, 98.
 Josephine⁶ [*Noyes*], 121, 164.
 Joyce (25) [*Grey*], 22.
 Judith [*Crane*], 58.
 Juliana (116) [*Wentworth*], 28, 56.
 Judge Kendal Moss⁶, 121, 164.
 Killis³, 68, 74, 77.
 Laura⁵ [*Scott*], 100, 134, 135.
 Laura Agnes⁵, 80.
 Lewis⁴, 74.
 Lewis⁵, 97, 123.
 Lewis⁶ (Lewis⁵), 123, 168.
 Lewis⁶ (Thornton⁵), 122.
 Lewis Beckwith⁶, 104.
 Lewla⁷ [*Thorn*], 168.
 Lida⁷ [*Owens*], 165.
 Lide⁷, 139.
 Lillian⁷, 159.
 Lizzie⁷, 139.
 Lolla⁶ [*Selover*], 181, 182.

- HORD, Lucas⁷, 170.
 Lucretia⁴ [*Stokely*], 73.
 Lucretia⁵ [*Barnes*], 98.
 Lucy⁴ [*McGready*] (*Jesse*³), 76.
 Lucy⁷, 170.
 Lucy B.⁵ [*Chapze*], 84.
 Lucy N.⁴ [*Fishback*], 70, 84.
 Lucy N.⁶, 104.
 Lucy Norvelle⁴ [*Taylor*], 69, 80.
 Lucy Norvelle Taylor⁵ [*Bell*], 80, 103.
 Lulie⁷ [*Rice*], 166.
 Lute⁷ [*Willetts*], 165, 176.
 Luther G.⁷, 164.
 Lysander⁵, 97, 123.
 Lysander⁶, 124, 170.
 Mary⁶ (*Thomas*⁵), 113.
 Mary⁷, 166.
 Mary⁷ (Francis T.⁶), 164.
 Mary⁷ (Upshaw⁶), 170.
 Mary (14) [*Cornwall*], 21.
 Mary (44), 23.
 Mary (62), 24.
 Mary (76), 25.
 Mary (90), 26.
 Mary (93), 26.
 Mary (111) [*Meynell*], 27.
 Mary Ann⁶ [*Lansdowne*] (*Thomas Todd*⁵), 103, 138, 139.
 Mary Ann⁶ [*Whisner*] (*Thornton*⁵), 121.
 Mary Annies⁵ [*Burton*], 81.
 Mary Bell⁵ [*Smith*], 100.
 Mary Cathe ine⁶ [*Everman*], 104.
 Mae⁷, 166.
 Marcus D.⁵, 90, 117.
 Margaret⁵, 81.
 Margaret (23) [*Kynaston*], 22, 58.
 Margaret Ann⁵, 101.
 Margaret H.⁵, 83.
 Maria (53), 23.
 Maria Louise⁷, 166.
 Marin Virginia⁶ [*Richeson*], 109, 141.
 Mary³ (*Mordecai*²), 67.
 Mary³ [*Hord*] (*Thomas*²), 68, 74, 77.
 Mary⁴, 73.
 Mary⁵ [*Scudder*] (*Rhodin*⁴), 89, 117.
 Mary⁵ [*Sharp*] (*Thomas*⁴), 87, 98.
 Mary⁵ [*Wooley*] (Francis P.⁴), 84.
 Mary⁶ [*Bornsch*] (Benjamin McCullough⁵), 113, 144.
 Mary⁶ (*Robert*⁵), 109.
 Mary⁶ [*Sinclair*] (Abner⁵), 121, 164.
- HORD, Mary E.⁵ [*Crutcher*], 81, 105.
 Mary Elizabeth⁵, 88.
 Mary Grant⁶ [*Clarke*], 121, 145.
 Mary Hannah⁷, 170.
 Mary Ignatius⁶, 111.
 Mary Willis⁶, 104.
 Mildred⁵ [*Washington*], 87.
 Mildred⁶, 113.
 Mildred⁷, 139.
 Mildred L.⁶, 104.
 Mildred Lewis [*Jones*], 103, 139.
 Milly³ [*Bledsoe*], 69, 78.
 Milton⁵, 97.
 Minnie⁴ [*Cross*], 74.
 Miriam⁶ [*Houck*], 115.
 Mord-ecai², 66, 67.
 Mordecai³, 67.
 Morna⁶ [*Cole*], 181.
 Moses⁷, 139.
 Moses Pendleton⁶, 103, 139.
 Nancy⁴ (*James*³), 73.
 Nancy⁴ [*Shackleford*] (*Jesse*³), 76.
 Nancy⁵ [*Price*] (Francis P.⁴), 84.
 Nancy⁵ [*Gibson*] (Peter⁴), 102.
 Nancy⁵ (*Thomas*⁴), 102.
 Nancy⁶, 122.
 Napoleon⁵, 102.
 Napoleon B.⁵, 102.
 Narcissa⁵ [*Battle*], 98.
 Nathaniel¹, 78, 102.
 Nellie⁷, 184.
 Nettie⁶, 117.
 Nicholas (42), 23.
 Oliver⁷, 166.
 Oliver W.⁵, 102.
 Olivia⁷ [*Cooke*], 169, 177.
 Oscar⁵, 88.
 Oscar⁷, 166.
 Oscar B.⁶, 121, 145, 146, 147, 148.
 Parker⁷, 166.
 Peggy⁴ [*Lewis*] (Peter³), 78.
 Percival C.⁷, 164.
 Percy F.⁷, 169.
 Peter [*of Westmoreland*], 59.
 Peter², 66, 68.
 Peter³, 68, 77.
 Peter⁴ (*Killis*³), 74.
 Peter⁴ (Peter³), 78, 102, 180.
 Peter⁴ (*Rhodin*³), 74.
 Peyton⁵, 102.
 Philip Buckner⁵, 80, 104.
 Polly Willis⁵ [*Clark*], 80.
 Ralph [*of Walcot*], 56.
 Reuben³, 68.
 Reuben⁴, 77.
 Rhodin³, 68, 74.
 Rhodin⁴, 74, 89.
 Rhodin⁵, 88.
 Rhodin H.⁵, 88, 116.

- HORD, Richard³, 67, 72.
 Richard⁴, 78, 101.
 Richard⁵, 102.
 Richard (5) [*of Maisters*], 20.
 Richard (7) [*of Bridgenorth*], 20, 21.
 Richard (24), 22, 23.
 Richard (41), 23.
 Richard Foote⁵, 83, 106, 107.
 Richard P.⁵, 88.
 Ricketts⁷, 148
 Robert (31), 22.
 Robert⁴, 70, 81, 82.
 Robert Bolling⁶, 122, 166.
 Robert Craddock⁵, 80, 103.
 Robert Hawkins⁵, 84, 109.
 Robert Hawkins⁵, 111.
 Robert Thornton⁷, 166.
 Roger (21) [*of Walleford*], 21.
 Sallie⁷, 139.
 Sally³ [*Hord*] (James²), 69, 87.
 Sally³ [*Hord*] (Peter²), 68, 74.
 Sally³ [*Hunt*] (William²), 67, 71.
 Sally⁴ [*Slaughter*] (John³), 69, 80.
 Sally⁴ [*Shelton ; Stewart*], (Rhodin³), 74.
 Sally A.⁵ [*Faulkner*], 88.
 Samuel⁶, 122.
 Rev. Samuel [*Rector of Moreton*], 59.
 Sarah⁴ [*Eddy*], 77.
 Sarah⁵ (Edwin⁴), 90.
 Sarah⁵ [*Bibb*] (Thomas⁴), 86, 112.
 Sarah⁵ (Thomas⁴), 102.
 Sarah⁶, 113.
 Sarah Ann⁵, 89.
 Sarah Elizabeth⁵ [*Ingram*], 84, 111.
 Sarah Thomas⁶ [*Borroughs ; Richards*], 103, 140.
 Sarah W.⁵ [*Hanna*], 88, 116.
 Shellby⁷, 169.
 Spellman W.⁴, 78.
 Spellman W.⁵, 102.
 Stanwise³, 67, 72.
 Stephen⁸, 176.
 Strother⁵, 102.
 Susan³ [*Shelton*], 68, 74.
 Susan⁴ [*Brickey*], 76, 99, 179.
 Susan⁵ [*Worthington*]. 81.
 Susan⁷ [*Buckner*], 168, 177.
 Susan (45), 23.
 Susanna⁴ [*Withers*] (Thomas³), 73, 87.
 Susanna (115), 27.
 Theophilus⁵, 88.
 Thomas [*of Cote House*], 64, 65.
 Thomas [*of Kingsdown*], 58.
- HORD, Thomas [*of Wolverhampton*], 60.
 Thomas², 66, 68.
 Thomas³ (James²), 69, 78.
 Thomas³ (John²), 68.
 Thomas³ (Thomas²), 68, 73.
 Captain Thomas³ (William²), 67, 71, 72.
 Thomas⁴ (Ambrose³), 77, 101.
 Thomas⁴ (Jesse³), 76, 98.
 Thomas⁴ (John³), 70, 81.
 Thomas⁴ (Killis³), 74.
 Thomas⁴ (Peter³), 78, 102.
 Thomas⁴ (Rhodin³), 74, 88.
 Thomas⁴ (Thomas³), 78.
 Thomas⁴ (William³), 73, 86.
 Thomas⁵ (Edwin⁴), 90, 117.
 Thomas⁵ (Hiram⁴), 81.
 Thomas⁵ (Thomas⁴), 87, 113.
 Thomas (6) [*of Maisters*], 20.
 Thomas (12) [*of Bridgenorth*], 21, 28, 57.
 Thomas (18) [*of Newton*], 21.
 Thomas (27) [*of Bridgenorth*], 22.
 Thomas (37) [*of Park Bromage*], 23, 29.
 Thomas (64), 24.
 Thomas (69), 24, 32, 33, 37.
 Thomas (80), 25, 35.
 Thomas (86) [*of Ewell*], 25, 26.
 Thomas (98) [*of Cote*], 26, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45.
 Thomas (99) [*of Cote*], 26, 27, 33, 34, 35, 37, 44.
 Thomas H.⁶, 115.
 Thomas J.⁵, 88.
 Thomas Todd⁵, 80, 103.
 Thornton⁵, 97, 121.
 Upshaw⁶, 123, 170.
 Upshaw⁷, 170.
 Ursula (78), 25.
 Virginia⁵, 102.
 Weeks Stanwise⁴, 73.
 Whitney⁴, 77.
 William², 66, 67.
 William³ (James²), 69, 78.
 William³ (Mordecai²), 67, 73.
 William³ (William²), 67, 69.
 William⁴ (Ambrose³), 77.
 William⁴ (John³), 69.
 William⁴ (Rhodin³), 74, 88.
 William⁴ (William³), 73, 78.
 William⁵ (Eldridge⁴), 86.
 William⁵ (James⁴), 87.
 William⁵ (Jesse⁴), 97.
 William⁵ (Willis⁴), 79.
 William⁶ (James⁵), 125.
 William (19), 21.
 William (30), 22.

- HORD^{*}, William (38), 23.
 — William (72), 25.
 — William (85), 25.
 — William (87), 25.
 — William (97), 26.
 — William (102), 27.
 — William A.⁵, 89.
 — William Banfield, 162.
 — William Gray⁵, 84.
 — William Madison⁴, 72.
 — William S.⁷, 165.
 — William Stuart⁶, 109.
 — William Thomas Taylor⁶, 104.
 — William Taliaferro⁶, M.D., U.S.N., 121, 148, 149.
 — William Taliaferro⁷, M.D., 158, 159.
 — William Taylor⁶, 104.
 Will'l (10) [*de Villa Salopice*], 20.
 Willis⁴, 67, 79.
 Willis⁵, 90.
 Willis Kibbey⁶, 103.
 Winnifred (46), 23.
 — [Withers], 87.
 —³ [Fleming] (Mordecai²), 67.
 —³ [Jouett] (Mordecai²), 67.
 —⁴ [Greentee] (John³), 86, 72.
 —⁶ [Whayne], 117.
 — (8) [*de Villa Salopice*], 20.
 — (92), 26.
- HORDT, Count de, 7.
 HOUCK, John Henry, M.D., 115.
 HOWARD, Charles Thomas, 35.
 — Sir William, 19.
 HOWE, Lappie, 165.
 HOWK, Judge, 163.
 HUBBARD, Sir John, 26.
 — [Hord], 26.
- HUNT, Elizabeth⁴ [*Roane; Bibee*], 71, 86.
 — Colonel Gilbert, 67, 71.
- HUNTER, Mary Elizabeth [*Hord*], 164.
- HUNTINGTON, Anna B. [*Hord*], 181, 183.
 — Hugh, 183.
 — John, 183, 184.
- HUSH, Fannie (Lewis) [*Hord*], 159.
- INGRAM, Alexander Galt⁷, 143.
 — Anita Loving⁷, 143.
 — Fannie Macgregor⁷, 142.
 — Frank⁶, 111, 142.
 — Julian Courtenay⁷, 142.
 — Maria Wilson⁶ [*Waring*], 112, 143.
 — Richard Foote⁷, 143.
 — Robert Hord⁶, 111, 143.
 — Robert Hord⁷, 142.
 — Sarah Stuart⁷, 142.
- INGRAM, Selina Pope⁷, 143.
 — Stuart Hord⁷, 143.
 — Virginia⁶, 111.
 — William, 84, 111.
 — William Benjamin⁷, 142.
 — William Foot⁶, 112, 143.
 — William Galt⁷, 143.
- ISAN, Lucinda [*Hord*], 78.
- JACKSON, President Andrew, 155, 156.
 — Mary Isabella [*Hord*], 84, 109.
- JAMES, — [*Hord*], 87.
- JAMESON, Dr., 173.
 — W. C., 127.
- JENNINGS, Dudley⁵, 101.
 — Governor Edmund, 101.
 — Eliza⁵ [*Watkins*], 101.
 — Isaac⁵, 101.
 — Malinda⁵ [*Woodward*], 101.
 — Mary⁵ [*Parker*], 101.
 — Rollins⁵, 101.
 — Colonel Rollins, 77, 101.
 — Sophia⁵ [*Bowers*], 101.
 — Thomas⁵, 101.
 — William⁵, 101.
- JOHNSON, Julia [*Sinclair*], 164.
- JOHNSTON, Dora [*Hord*], 166.
- JOICE, Charlotte [*Bertrand*], 107.
- JONES, Minnie A.⁸, 175.
 — Sallie G⁸, 175.
 — Sallie Mildred⁷ [*Ault*], 139, 175.
 — Thomas Hord⁷, 139, 175.
 — William D., M.D., 139.
 — William D.⁸, 175.
 — [Tandy], 115.
 — [Warner], 113.
- KENNER, Frances [*Ezell*], 107.
- KENNEY, Columbus Lee⁷, 142.
 — Frederick⁷, 142.
 — John E., 111, 142.
 — S. W. [*Hord*], 167.
- KERR, Hon. Michael C., 159.
- KIBBEY, Clarinda [*Hord*], 80, 103.
- KYNASTON, Griffith, 22, 58.
- LACON, Sir Richard, 21.
- LAFAYETTE, George Washington, 156.
 — Marquis de, 156.
- LA FOUTE, — [*Hord*], 86.
- LANDER, Henrietta [*Hord*], 88, 116.
- LANDSDOWNE, A. J., M.D., 138.
 — Andrew Jackson⁸, 174.
 — Daisy [*Osenton*], 139, 174.
 — George⁷, 139, 174.
 — George Underwood⁸, 174.
 — Herman McClintock⁸, 174.
 — John Clarke⁸, 174.
 — Juliet⁷ [*Powers*], 139, 175.

LANDSDOWNE, Lord, 138.
 Lucy⁷ [*Goble*], 139, 174.
 Nellie Wolfs⁸, 174.
 Rosa Mary⁸, 174.
 Therese⁸, 174.
 Wallace Bayless⁸, 174.
 LANE, Anna [*Stryker*], 110.
 LASHBROOKE, Elizabeth [*Moss*], 120.
 William, 120.
 LAUGHLIN, James P., 84.
 LEE, Henry, 90.
 — [*Hord*], 74, 90.
 LEONARD, Judge Abiel, 136.
 Bishop, 136.
 LEVERETT, Sir John, 136.
 LONG, Frank, 121.
 LONGVILLE, Patrick, 77.
 LOVING, Annie Courtenay [*Ingram*], 112, 143.
 LUTWYCHE, Edward, 23.
 LYON, Frank A., 164.
 MARKHAM, Charles, 24.
 MARMADUKE, General, 117.
 MATHEW, Sir David, 23
 Elizabeth [*Hord*], 23.
 MATTHEWS, Colonel George, 76.
 MATTHEWS, William A., 179.
 MATTINGLY, J. M., 86.
 MCLOUD, —, 117.
 MCCLURE, Carrie⁶ [*Shackelford*], 123.
 McCREARY, Senator, 117.
 MCCULLOCH, Benjamin, 86.
 General Benjamin, 112.
 Mary [*Hord*], 73, 86.
 McDOWELL, Callie⁷ [*Howe*], 165.
 Ephraim, M.D., 90, 165.
 Lucian, M.D., 121, 165.
 Mabel⁷, 165.
 Magdalene⁷, 165.
 Nellie⁷, 165.
 McELWAYNE, Mittie [*Hord*], 115, 144.
 MC FARLAND E. [*Hord*], 121, 164.
 McGREADY, Edward⁶, 127.
 Firmin⁶, 126.
 Hardage⁶, 126.
 Henry⁶, 126.
 Isabella⁶ [*Hall*], 126.
 Israel, 98, 126.
 Jesse⁶, 126.
 Lucy⁶ (Isabella McIlvaine⁵), 126.
 Lucy⁶, 127.
 Martha⁶, 126.
 Susan⁶, 127.
 William⁶, 126.
 McILVAINE, Cynthian⁵ [*Desloge*], 98, 127.

McILVAINE, Eveline Anthoret⁵
 [Bryan], 98, 125.
 Firmin⁶, 127.
 Isabella⁵ [*McGready*], 98, 126.
 Jesse Hord⁵, 98, 125.
 John, 98.
 Lucinda⁶ [*White*], 125.
 Lucy⁴ [*McGready*], 76.
 Lucy⁵ [*McGready*], 98, 126.
 Maria⁶ [*Carter*], 125.
 Maria Emeline⁵ [*Yell*], 98.
 Minerva⁶ [*Mulchany*], 127.
 Narcissus⁵ [*Payne*], 98, 127.
 Orville⁵, 98, 127.
 Sallie⁶ [*Castleman*], 125.
 Susan⁵ [*Smith*], 98, 127.
 McLANE, Charity [*Hord*], 73.
 McMILLION, Bessie, 182.
 George W., 182.
 METCALF, II., 84.
 MEYNELL, John, 27.
 MILLER, Charles G., 126.
 Jane [*Hord*], 66, 68.
 Margaret [*Hord*], 66, 68.
 Susan [*Hord*], 73.
 MILLET, John, 23, 24.
 Mary [*Hord*], 23, 24.
 MILLIKEN, Bergman⁵, 101.
 Carrie M.⁵ [*Christian*], 101.
 Judge John, 77, 100.
 John Thomas⁵, 101.
 Samuel⁵, 101.
 William⁵, 101.
 MITCHELL, Anne E.⁷ [*Van Arsdell*], 140.
 Hebe Hilton⁷, 140.
 Lewis B.⁷, 140.
 Judge, 163.
 Mary Statina⁷, 140.
 William Cutter, 140.
 William Hord⁷, 140.
 MONROE, Annie Brown⁷, 170.
 Benjamin⁷, 170.
 Blandina⁷, 170.
 John Adair⁷, 170.
 Katharine Brown⁷, 170.
 Mary⁷, 170.
 Thoinas B., 124, 170.
 Thomas B.⁷, 170
 Victor⁷, 170.
 MORGAN, General John, 165.
 MORRIS, Mary A. [*Hord*], 97, 125.
 MORTON, Virginia [*Webb*], 132, 173.
 MOSS FAMILY, 119, 120.
 Moss, Annie⁶ [*Threlkeld*], 126, 167.
 Annie⁷, 167.
 Belville, 97, 122.
 Belville⁶, 123.
 Bessie⁷, 167.
 Carrie⁶ [*Walton*], 122, 167.
 Elias Kendall⁶, 122, 167.

- Moss, Elizabeth Scott [*Hord*], 97, 119, 120.
 Kendall, 119, 120.
 Laura⁶ [*Herndon*], 122.
 Mary⁶ [*Myall*], 123.
 Mazie⁷, 167.
 Moses, 120.
 Virgie⁷, 167.
- MURPHY, Calmese J.⁷, 145.
 Corinne C.⁷, 145.
 David R⁷, 144.
 Edward G.⁷, 144.
 Professor E. J., 115, 144.
 Ernest J.⁷, 145.
 Eugene M.⁷, 144.
- MUSGROVE, Margaret [*Hord*], 101.
- MYALL, Johnas, 123.
- MYTON, Edward, 29, 56.
- NELSON, General William, 149.
- NIBLACK, Judge, 163.
- NICHOL, Margaret Dysart [*Armstrong*], 156.
- NORRIS, Della [*Hord*], 111.
 T. B., 111.
- NORVELLE FAMILY, 66, 67.
- NORVELLE, Elizabeth [*Crutcher*], 66, 67.
 James, 66, 67.
 Lucy, 66, 67.
 Sarah [*Wade*], 66.
- NOYES, George Hord⁷, 164.
 Gertrude⁷, 164.
 James B., 121, 164.
 Mary⁷, 164.
- O'BEAR, Bryan⁷, 171.
- O'NEAL, Sir Cullo, 86.
- ORMAN, —— [*Ewing*], 112.
- OSENTON, Amy Lee⁷, 174.
 Blanche⁸ [*Case*], 174.
 Charles W.⁸, 174.
 George N., 139, 174.
 Juliet⁸, 174.
 Lansdowne⁸, 174.
- OTTLEY, Adam, 23.
 Katharine [*Hord*; *Lutwyche*], 23.
- OWENS, Charles, 165.
- PALMER, Alice [*Hord*], 20.
 John, 20.
- PARKER, Adelaide [*Hord*], 97, 121.
 Mary M. [*Hord*], 90, 117.
- PAYNE, —— [*Hord*], 78, 102.
 Eveline Bryan⁶ [*Caldwell*], 127.
- PEARCE, Annie⁷, 168.
 Charlie⁷, 168.
 Edwin E., 123, 168.
 Edwin E.⁷, 168.
 John⁷, 168.
- PECK, —— [*Hord*], 100.
- PERELL, Agnes [*Hord*], 21.
 John, 21.
- PERKINS, Mary J. [*Hord*], 121, 148.
 Judge Samuel E., 148.
- PEYTON, Annie [*Hord*], 67, 69.
 Sir Edward, 67.
- PHILIPS, Elizabeth [*Hord*], 25.
- PIKE, General Albert, 154, 155.
 Cynthia⁷, 173.
 Edward⁷, 173.
 E. W., 127, 173.
- POPE, Albert Simpson⁷, 141.
 Betty Hamilton [*Galt*], 143.
 Frank H., 106, 141.
 Mary Rawson⁷ [*Drane*], 141, 176.
 Patrick Henry, 143.
 Sallie Ewing⁷ [*Hillsman*], 141.
- PORTER, John, 87, 113.
- POWERS, Frank, 139, 175.
 Mary Hord⁸, 175.
- PRICE, Hannah Ann [*Hord*], 97, 123.
 J., M.D., 84.
- PRIMROSE, William, 24.
- PRITCHARTT, Elizabeth [*Bryan*], 125, 171.
- PRITCHETT, Julia [*Hord*], 80, 103.
- PULLIS, William, 127.
- PYLE, Mary [*Webb*], 182, 173.
- RAWSON, Alonzo⁷, 141.
 Fannie Castleman⁷, 141.
 George E., 106, 141.
 James Crutcher⁷, 141.
- RAY, Dr., 187.
- RAYBURN, Green, 90.
- REDD, —— [*Hord*], 66, 68.
- REYNELL, John, 27.
- REYNOLDS, Daniel, 65.
- RICHARDS, Hugh Nelson, 140.
- RICHESON, Alfred, 141.
 Elizabeth, 141.
 Richard Hord⁷, 106, 141.
 Virginia Stuart⁷, 106, 141.
 William, 109, 141.
- RITTENHOUSE, Margaret [*Tennis*], 99.
- ROANE, Fayette, 71, 85, 86.
 Judge, 85.
 Sarah Anne⁵ [*Thorpe; Mattingly*], 86.
- ROBERTS, Dorothy [*Hord; Taylare*], 24, 30.
 George, 80.
 Lucy Mary⁶ [*Vincent*], 104.
 Thomas, 24.
- ROBINSON, Dr., 71, 85.
 Robert⁵, 85.
 Thomas⁵, 85.
 Uriah, 187.

- RODD, Mary [*Hord*], 58.
 ROGERS, Clarke⁸, 176.
 Florence⁸, 176.
 James⁸, 176.
 James H., 176.
 Lida⁸, 176.
 ROSE, Ann [*Hord*], 122, 166.
 ROSSON, James, 84.
 ROWE, George, 26.
- SACHEVERELL, Eleanor [*Tennis*], 99.
 SAMUEL, Edward S., 96.
 SANDFORD, Richard de, 56.
 Thomas de, 56.
 Sir William, 56.
 SATTERLY, Caroline [*Hord*], 121, 159.
 SAUNDERS, Ella [*Hord*], 121, 166.
 Henrietta [*Hord*], 88, 116.
 SCHEUCHMAN, Anne Mary [*Crutch-er*], 106, 141.
 SCOTT, Alice Webb⁶ [*Brown*], 136.
 Irving Murray, 100, 134, 135.
 Rev. John, 134.
 Laurence Irving⁶, 136
 Sally [*Fletcher*], 71, 85.
 SCUDDER, Kate⁶ [*McCloud*; *Ames*;
 Marmaduke], 117.
 SELOVER, Anna⁷, 182.
 Morda Hord⁷, 182.
 SHACKLEFORD, James, M.D., 123.
 John, M.D., 148.
 Sprigg, 123.
 SHELTON, Agnes⁴ [*Brock*], 74, 89.
 Elizabeth⁴ [*Herndon*], 74, 89.
 Jane⁴ [*Cook*], 74.
 John, 74.
 John⁴, 74, 90.—
 John⁵, 90.
 Lucy⁴ [*Wolf*], 74.
 Mary⁴ [*Stubblefield*], 74, 89.
 Mary [*Brock*], 90.
 Nancy⁴ [*Smith*], 74.
 Richard⁴, 74.
 Susan⁵, 90.
 Thomas⁴, 74.
 William⁴, 74.
 SHERRILL, Elizabeth Miller⁴ [*Bled-soe*], 78, 102.
 Margaret [*Hord*], 76.
 William, 69, 78.
 SHULTZ, Lillian [*Hord*], 111, 142.
 SIKES, — [*Hord*], 87, 113.
 SINCLAIR, Major Abner⁶, 122, 166, 167.
 A. Hord⁷, 164.
 Eugene B.⁷, 164.
 Howard Smith⁷, 167.
 Jesse, 121, 164.
 Jesse S.⁷, 164.
 John, 97, 122.
- SINCLAIR, Manlius⁶, 122.
 Mary⁷ [*Lyon*], 164.
 — [*Hord*], 87.
 SLAUGHTER, Annie⁵ [*Worthington*], 81, 105.
 Felix S.⁵, 81.
 Governor Gabriel, 69, 80.
 John H.⁵, 81.
 SMITH, Annie Cravens⁶, 128.
 Arthur⁴, 77.
 Clarence, 100.
 E., 77.
 Elizabeth⁴ [*Duling*], 77.
 Harmou⁴, 77.
 John W. McIlvaine⁶, 128.
 M. J., 74.
 Nancy [*Brickey*], 179.
 William, 137.
 —⁴ [*Davis*], 77.
 —⁴ [*Jennings*], 77, 101.
 SPOONER, Alanson C., 180.
 Eleanor, 180.
 William, 180.
 STAPLETON, Sir John, 21.
 Joyce [*Hord*], 21, 29, 57, 58.
 STEELE, Jane [*Hord*], 81.
 Judge William, 81.
 STEWART, Robert, 74.
 Senator William, 83.
 STILES, Judge H. J., 108.
 STOKELY, —⁵, 73.
 STOUT, Jefferson, 97.
 STRYKER, Anna Lane, 84, 110.
 John, 110.
 STUART, Catherine [*Hord*], 70.
 David, 83.
 Gibbon, M.D., 83.
 John, 83.
 Mary [*Massie*; *Dade*], 83.
 Rev. William, 82, 83.
 STUBBLEFIELD, Captain Beverley,
 74, 89.
 Beverley⁵, 90.
 Eliza⁵ [*Corington*], 90.
 Jeannette⁵ [*Rayburn*], 90.
 John⁵, 90.
 Maria⁵ [*Irwin*], 90.
 Mary⁵ [*Cross*], 90.
 Susan⁵ [*Clark*], 90.
- TALBOT, William, 105.
 TANDY, David⁶, 115.
 Richard, 114.
 Thomas⁶, 115.
 William⁶, 115.
 TAYLARE, Sir Lawrence, 24.
 TAYLOR, Betsey⁵ [*Taylor*], 80, 105.
 Edmund, 72.
 Elizabeth Susan⁶, 105.
 Fanny [*Ingram*], 111, 142.
 Major Francis, 105.

- TAYLOR, Hancock, 80.
 Hancock⁶, 105.
 Jonathan⁶, M.D., 105.
 Colonel John, 72.
 John⁵, 80, 105.
 John⁶, 105.
 John C.⁶, 105.
 Lucy⁶, 105.
 Lucy Annie⁶, 105.
 Margaret⁶, 105.
 Mary B.⁶ [*Talbot*], 105.
 Mary H.⁶, 105.
 Commodore Richard, 80.
 Richard⁶, 105.
 Sophy⁶, 105.
 Major William, 80.
 William⁶, M.D., 105.
 William P.⁶, 105.
 William Samuel Dabney⁵, 80,
 105.
 Wyatt⁶, 105.
- TECK, Marietta [*Huntington*], 184.
- TENISON, Alonzo⁷, 143.
 Smith, 113, 143.
- TENNIS, Captain John, 99, 100.
 Samuel, 99.
 Seaneth A. [*Hord*], 77, 99.
- TEW, Elnathan [*Harris*], 151.
 Deputy-Governor Henry, 151.
 Richard, 151.
- THOMAS, Mr., 166.
- THORN, E. P., 168.
- THORPE, Thomas J., 86.
- THRELKELD, James, 122, 167.
 James E.⁷, 167.
 Richard M.⁷, 167.
 William C.⁷, 167.
- THURSTON, Lucy⁵ [*Fletcher*], 84.
 Patsey⁵ [*Rosson*], 84.
 Seth, 70, 84.
- THWAITS, Joan [*Hord*], 58.
- TRINDER, Barbara [*Hord*], 27, 37,
 46.
 Charles, 27.
- TRIPPLETT FAMILY, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96.
- TRIPPLETT, Ann [*Hord*], 76, 92.
 Captain Francis, 92, 93, 94, 95.
 Judge George, 96.
 John R., 96.
 Mary [*Hord*], 76, 97.
 Mary [*Haxall*], 96.
 Hon. Philip, 96.
 Rebecca [*Samuel*], 96.
 Hon. Robert S., 96.
 Captain Thomas, 96.
- TURGES, Thomas, 26.
- TURNER, — [*Hord*], 67, 72.
- TUTT, — [*Ewing*], 112.
- VALLÉ, Catharine⁷ [*Jones*], 172.
 John B., 127, 172.
- VALLÉ, John F.⁷, 172.
 Mary⁷ [*Bain*], 172.
- VAN ARSDELL, H. G., 140.
- VINCENT, John, 104.
- VIRGIN, Martha [*Jones*], 175.
- VISE, Humphrey, 24.
- WADSWORTH, Elizabeth [*Clarke*], 145.
 Hon. Henry, 145.
 General Joseph, 145.
- WALKER, William Goddard, 169.
- WALLACE, James, 84, 111.
 William W., 179.
- WALLER, — [*Hora*], 121, 165.
- WALLINGFORD, Hattie [*Hord*], 121,
 165.
- WALTON, John, 122, 167.
 Mary⁷, 167.
 Moss⁷, 167.
 Simeon⁷, 167.
- WARING, George Taylor, 143.
 Stuart Hord⁷, 143.
 William Ingram⁷, 143.
- WARNER, Annie [*Hord*], 86.
 Ellen⁶, 113.
 Gray⁶, 113.
 Henry⁶, 113.
 James⁶, 113.
 J. H., 86, 113.
 Polly⁶, 113.
 Porter⁶, 113.
 — [*Hord*], 112.
- WASHINGTON, Frank, 87.
 General, 133, 156.
- WATERMAN, Richard, 152.
 Waite [*Brown*], 152.
- WATTS, Bernard, 76.
 Hord⁴, 76.
 Surany⁴, 76.
- WEBB, C. C.⁷, 173.
 Christopher C., 100, 128.
 Eleanor Morton⁷, 173.
 Henry Howard⁶, 132, 173.
 Louis⁶, 132, 173.
 Torry⁷, 173.
- WEBBER, Eliza Easton⁷, 182.
 John Rendall⁶, 180, 181.
 Julia⁷, 182.
 Matthew, 179, 180.
 Matthew Ebbert⁷, 182.
 Susan Elizabeth⁶ [*McMillion*],
 180, 182.
- WELLER, Marie [*Hord*], 26.
- WENTWORTH, Frederick Thomas, 56.
 Peter, 28, 56.
 Sir William, 56.
- WESTCOTT, Damaris [*Harris*], 152.
 Jeremiah, 152.
 Josiah, 152.
 Stukely, 152.

- WHAYNE, I. W., 117.
 WHISNER, Joseph, 121.
 WHITE, Lawrence B., 10.
 WHITNEY, Honora [*Hord*], 68, 77.
 WIATT, Ella⁶, 180.
 Frank L., 179, 180.
 Henry⁶, 180.
 Ida⁶, 180.
 Julia⁶, 180.
 WILKINSON, Rebecca [*Hord*], 68, 77.
 WILLIAMS, Roger, 151.
 Thomas, 27.
 WILLETT, Hord⁹, 176.
 John, 165, 176.
 Nannie Boston⁸, 176.
 WINN, Lieutenant Frank⁷, 165.
 Hord⁷, 165.
 Philip Byrd⁷, 165.
 William, 121, 165.
 WITHERS, Agnes⁶ [*Shackelford*], 114.
 Agnes⁶ (Spencer⁵), 114.
 Alice⁵ [*Ball*], 114.
 Alice⁵ [*Porter*], 87.
 Elijah⁶, 114.
 Elizabeth⁶, 114.
 Elizabeth⁶ [*Porter*], 113.
 Elizabeth⁶ (Spence⁵), 114.
 Fanny⁵, 87.
 WITHERS, James, 73, 87.
 James⁵, 87.
 Jesse⁵, 87, 113.
 Jesse H.⁶, 113.
 Lewis⁵, 87.
 Margaret⁶, 114.
 Martha⁵, 87.
 Martha⁵ [*Fletcher*], 85, 71.
 Mary⁵ [*Withers*], 87, 113.
 Matthew K.⁶, 114.
 Nancy⁶ [*Grigsby*], 114.
 Sally⁶, 113.
 Samuel⁶, 113.
 Sandy⁶, 113.
 Spencer⁵, 87, 114.
 Susan⁶ [*Vincent*], 114.
 Susanna⁶, 114.
 Thomas Hord⁶, 114.
 William, 73, 113.
 William⁴, 73, 85, 87.
 William B.⁶, 114.
 WOOLEY, Caleb T., 84.
 WORTHINGTON, John, 81, 105.
 William H.⁶, 105.
 YELL, Governor Archibald, 98.
 YOUNG, Eleanor [*Hord*], 148, 176.
 Joyce [*Hord*], 20.
 Sir Nicholas, 20.

THE END.

